

## **Technical Report**

# District Dollars 2: California School District Finances, 2004-5 through 2016-17

Paul Bruno
University of Southern California

### September 2018

**About**: The *Getting Down to Facts* project seeks to create a common evidence base for understanding the current state of California school systems and lay the foundation for substantive conversations about what education policies should be sustained and what might be improved to ensure increased opportunity and success for all students in California in the decades ahead. *Getting Down to Facts II* follows approximately a decade after the first *Getting Down to Facts* effort in 2007. This technical report is one of 36 in the set of *Getting Down to Facts II* studies that cover four main areas related to state education policy: student success, governance, personnel, and funding.





# District Dollars 2: California School District Finances, 2004-5 through 2016-17

Paul Bruno
University of Southern California

#### Acknowledgements

This report was substantially improved by support and feedback from Iliana Brodziak de los Reyes, Christopher Edley, Phil Halperin, Laura Hill, Jennifer Imazeki, Jesse Levin, Susanna Loeb, Kenneth Shores, Katharine Strunk, and Paul Warren. All errors are my own.

Many other reports making up the second *Getting Down to Facts* project will explore the effectiveness of California's various school finance policy changes and reforms or the possible ways in which the state's public education finance system could be improved. To understand those studies, it is useful first to have a basic descriptive understanding of how the state's public-school districts get and spend their resources, and such a descriptive analysis may also be interesting in its own right for anyone interested in school finance. These were the motivating reasons behind the original *District Dollars* report (Loeb, Grissom, & Strunk, 2007), which considered California school district budgets primarily during the 2004-5 school year.

California's school funding system has changed in several very significant ways since that time and so the purpose of this report is to update that analysis and to track the evolution of district finances over the intervening 12 years, as well as to consider a few other issues relevant to understanding public school finding in the Golden State. To those ends, the remainder of this report proceeds as follows. The first section briefly describes the manner in which school revenues are generated, distributed, and spent in California, including several major recent economic and policy developments with potentially important implications for districts. Next, I describe the annual financial reports that provide the majority of the data used below and the manner in which I weight districts when comparing them to one another and across time. This is followed by four sections describing the composition and levels of districts' resources and expenditures, considering measures of districts' overall financial health, and examining the roles of non-district entities in educational service provision in California. The final section compares districts' resources and expenditures in California to those of districts in other states. Most of these sections include cross-sectional analyses of California districts in 2016-17, the most recent year for which data are available, including comparisons of districts with different characteristics. Additionally, statewide trends are considered longitudinally to illustrate changes since the 2004-5 school year.

#### The California School Funding Context

Before investigating the details of the resources received and spent by school districts in California, it will be helpful to begin by describing in general terms the manner in which California funds its public schools and how those systems have changed over the time period considered in this analysis (the 2004-5 through 2016-17 school years, inclusive). This context will help to make sense of the distribution of resources across California school districts and how that distribution has changed in recent years. I consider a number of developments since the turn of the century that have altered the parameters of that system and that seem likely to have implications for the analyses that follow. These discussions are necessarily brief, but the associated references offer a more elaborate history for interested readers.

#### **Recent Developments in California School Finance**

This report focuses on public K-12 school district finances from the 2004-5 through the 2016-17 school years. The basic structure of California's school finance system during that time period – and to this day – is defined by three basic features. First, the state establishes

minimum funding levels for districts, historically referred to as "revenue limits" (Weston, 2010). Second, the large majority of districts – approximately 90 percent in most years – are unable to raise sufficient revenue locally (e.g., from the state-determined property taxes) to meet their revenue limit, and thus rely on state aid to make up the difference. Those few districts that are able to meet their revenue limits independently are entitled to keep the excess revenue and are referred to as "basic aid" districts because they receive only minimal (i.e., "basic") revenue from the state (Weston, 2013). Third, the state has a legally-mandated minimum funding commitment to education due to the passage by voters of constitutional amendments. This minimum varies slightly from year to year due to economic and budgetary circumstances, but is generally on the order of 40 percent of general fund revenues (Taylor, 2017a).

However, since the turn of the century a number of changes have been made within that basic structure with potentially important financial implications for districts that may become apparent in a longitudinal analysis of school finances. The most substantial of these changes are discussed briefly below, paying special attention to their likely implications for the descriptive analysis that follows.

Government Accounting Standards Board Statement 45 (2004). School districts, like many employers, often offer as compensation for employees' various benefits, such as health insurance, that are paid out after employment ends. How to account for the costs of these postemployment benefits is not obvious since there may be substantial lengths of time between when the offer of an employment agreement is accepted, when the service of an employee is rendered, and when the actual benefit is provided. Additionally, many employers, especially in the public sector, may have incentives to defer the accounting of these costs into the future and historically this is often what districts have done.

In June of 2004 the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB), which establishes accounting standards for many government agencies, issued new guidelines for accounting for post-employment benefits other than pensions (OPEBs).<sup>3</sup> Specifically, GASB Statement No. 45 (GASB 45) required that OPEB costs be accounted for as their liabilities accrue (i.e., as employment services are rendered) rather than when the benefit is received, with these requirements phasing in (with larger governmental entities first) from 2006 to 2008 (Governmental Standards Accounting Board, 2004). This requirement led to the adoption in 2007 of additional categories of OPEB expenditure in California's school accounting system to distinguish OPEB costs for current employees from those for former employees (Hannan, 2007).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Indeed, the passage by voters of Proposition 13 in 1978 capped property tax rates in California and required twothirds of voters to consent to many other kinds of local tax increase, making additional local revenue difficult to raise even when districts desire to do so.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> For detailed histories of the evolution of school finance in California prior to the 21<sup>st</sup> century, see Kirst, Goertz, and Odden (2007); Picus (1991, 1997, 2006); Sonstelie, Brunner, and Ardon (2000); and Timar (2007).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Similar guidelines for pension benefits had been issued a decade earlier. Note that in California school districts are generally responsible only for making statutory contributions to current employees' pension accounts, and are not directly responsible for employees' pension costs after their employment has ended.

The Great Recession (2007). The Great Recession began during the 2007-8 school year, and the fiscal implications for California were substantial. Total taxes collected by the state fell from \$131 billion in 2008 to \$112 billion in the next year, a decline in real terms of approximately 15 percent.<sup>4</sup> Adjusting for inflation, total tax receipts would not return to their pre-recession levels until 2013 (U.S. Bureau of the Census, n.d.). Though losses were partially offset by federal stimulus money,<sup>5</sup> California nevertheless faced difficulties in meeting its revenue limit obligations to districts even after the recession had officially ended. The state therefore applied a "deficit factor" to its revenue limit calculations, reducing those limits – and thus the state aid provided to districts – by roughly 20 percent (Weston, 2013). Additionally, the state made cuts to a number of categorical grant programs, further reducing district revenues (Imazeki, 2012).

Tier III categorical funding flexibility (2009). The financial strain on school districts resulting from the Great Recession had another policy implication. To help districts manage strain on their budgets (Krieger, 2009), and in the hope that local authorities could allocate resources more efficiently than state officials (States News Service, 2009), the state converted 40 categorical funding programs into unrestricted grants. These programs, the largest of which were originally for targeted instructional improvement and adult and vocational education, collectively accounted for approximately \$4.5 billion, or 8.4 percent of district revenue at the time, though they were also subject to aforementioned cuts (Fuller, Marsh, Stecher, & Timar, 2011; Imazeki, 2012).

The Local Control Funding Formula (2013). Perhaps the most substantial change to California's school finance system since the turn of the century was the adoption of the Local Control Funding Formula (LCFF) as of the 2013-14 school year. The LCFF substantially altered the manner in which districts' revenue limits are calculated<sup>6</sup> and granted districts considerably more flexibility in how state aid could be spent.

Prior to LCFF, districts' minimum funding targets (i.e., their revenue limits) were calculated primarily on the basis of *district* characteristics such as size, grade levels served, and declining enrollment (Weston, 2010). The LCFF instead determines district funding levels primarily on the basis of *student* characteristics, and in particular on the basis of measures of student educational disadvantage. LCFF funds districts on the basis of average daily attendance (ADA), with each student receiving a "base grant" that varies based on grade level in which they are enrolled; students in kindergarten through third grade and high school receive the largest base grants. These base grants are then increased by 20 percent (a "supplemental grant") for so-called "unduplicated pupils" (UPs), those who are any combination of English language learners, in the foster system, or eligible for free- or reduced-price lunch. A district's

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> Figures are 2017 dollars.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> For example, the American Reinvestment and Recovery Act of 2009 included \$53.6 billion in one-time appropriations to states to prevent education cuts.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>6</sup> Indeed, under LCFF the language of "revenue limits" is often not employed at all, though in practice district funding targets continue to operate in much the same way as before and most districts are still similarly dependent on state aid to meet those targets.

unduplicated pupil percentage (UPP) thus serves for LCFF's purposes as a measure of its students' educational disadvantage. Additionally, for districts with more than 55 percent UPs, each student in excess of 55 percent is associated with an additional "concentration grant" worth 50 percent of the base grant. The base grant associated with a unit of ADA can therefore be increased by as much as 70 percent and a district enrolling exclusively disadvantaged students will see its LCFF funding increased by 42.5 percent due to its students' collective disadvantaged status. This substantially increases the level of state aid directed to many districts and, because in the medium-term districts are guaranteed not to see revenue declines under the LCFF, the total state financial commitment to K-12 education.

These changes in the level of funding to districts are accompanied by greater spending flexibility in most cases, as most of the state's categorical programs were repurposed under the LCFF to provide additional, non-categorical LCFF funding (Taylor, 2013). As will become apparent below, this means that the LCFF has not only increased the level of state aid to districts, but has also reduced the share of district revenue subject to restrictions on how it may be spent. However, LCFF supplemental and concentration grants for disadvantaged students come with the requirement that such funds be directed toward advancing the educational interests of targeted students in particular. Districts must therefore justify their use of supplemental and concentration grants on a regular basis, though the extent to which these requirements constrain districts in practice is not obvious.

CalSTRS contribution rate increases (2014). Like many public-sector employee pension systems, California's State Teachers' Retirement System (CalSTRS) has been the subject of increasing concern about its ability to generate sufficient revenue to cover its liabilities (Taylor, 2017b). In an effort to improve CalSTRS' solvency, in 2014 California increased the amounts that workers, employers, and the state are required to contribute into the system.<sup>8</sup> This increase was phased in such that by 2016-17 the share of payroll contributed by workers would increase from eight percent to as much as 10.25 percent (depending on the particulars of the plan in which they are enrolled) and from 8.25 percent to 12.58 percent for districts. Contribution rates for employers (e.g., districts) are scheduled to continue increasing up to 19.1 percent by 2020-21, a total increase from the *status quo ante* of 130 percent.<sup>9</sup>

#### Data

The data for this project come primarily from financial records provided publicly by the California Department of Education (CDE). Beginning with the 2003-4 school year the CDE required all local education agencies (LEAs), including school districts, county offices of education (COEs), and joint powers authorities (JPAs) to report financial information annually

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>7</sup> Districts can obtain exemptions from the primary LCFF funding calculations if after adjusting for (e.g.,) enrollment (1) they would have been funded at a higher level under the *status quo ante* or (2) they were funded more highly during the 2012-13 school year. In either case districts receive the more generous funding target. Additionally, districts with small schools that are "necessary" (for enrollment and geographic reasons) can opt to have their ADA funded using different (more generous) base grant levels.

<sup>8</sup> Assembly Bill 1469

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>9</sup> The state's contribution rate was increased from three percent to 6.3 percent.

using a "standardized account code structure" (SACS). <sup>10</sup> SACS reporting requirements are very detailed and are organized around a series of codes that must be applied to all financial transactions. SACS requires that LEAs organize their assets and accounts into *funds* defined by spending restrictions (e.g., for resources earmarked for adult education) or LEA objectives (e.g., a "general" fund for basic operations). Financial transactions – expenditures, receipts of revenue, or transfers – are then conducted by and between funds. Each transaction must be described by the *resource* (or revenue source) from which it is derived (e.g., unrestricted lottery revenue). Additionally, many revenues and most expenditures must be categorized by the *goal* they are intended to accomplish (e.g., special education), the *function* (or *activity*) by which that goal is being accomplished (e.g., providing separate classes for students with special education needs), and the *object* being purchased (e.g., certificated teacher salaries). These reporting requirements are summarized in Table 1.

**Table 1.** SACS Code Types Used

| SACS Code         | Domeson   | Enough Code   |
|-------------------|---|---|
| Category          | Purpose   | Example Code  |
| Fund              | A self-balancing collection of related accounts, assets, and liabilities.   | 01 – The general fund of an LEA, used to account for ordinary LEA operations. |
| Resource          | A source from which a revenue or expenditure is derived.  | 1100 – Unrestricted lottery revenue   |
| Goal              | A general objective for the LEA   | 5750 – Special Education, Ages 5–22,<br>Severely Disabled                     |
| Function/Activity | A class of activities by which a goal can be accomplished.  | 1110 – Instruction: Special Education:<br>Separate Classes                    |
| Object            | Specific identification of a revenue source (for revenues), of a good or service being purchased (for expenditures), or of an asset or transaction (for other accounting entities or activities). | 1100 – Certificated Teachers' Salaries  |

Note. A complete list of SACS requirements and codes can be found in the California School Accounting Manual.

The precise manner in which these codes are combined and used varies depending on the type of transaction being accounted for. In particular, as discussed below, expenditures are classified in considerably more detail, and are subject to reporting requirements that are more

**.**..

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>10</sup> Charter schools are also required to report financial information but are given a number of options by which to do so, including reporting their finances independently through SACS, reporting using SACS through another LEA, or using a less detailed "alternative" report outside of the primary SACS system. Charter schools that report financial data in the general fund of an affiliated school district are included in district figures presented below. Charter schools reporting independently (whether through SACS or not) or in charter school-specific funds associated with a district are not included. I therefore exclude these charter school-specific funds from the analyses below, though it remains possible that some resources and expenditures associated with districts are in some sense intended to serve a nearby charter school (or other entity not reflected in those districts' ADAs). This possibility will be further mitigated by the distinction between "total" and "student" resources and expenditures described below, which attempts to account for the fact that education agencies provide services to one another. For comparisons of charter school and traditional public school finances, see Levin, Brodziak de los Reyes, and Atchinson (2018).

consistent over time, than are revenues. Taken together, however, SACS provides a large quantity of information about how education agencies in California are funded and allocate resources, and which can now be used for longitudinal analysis.

At the same time, the detailed and unaudited nature of SACS gives rise to at least two concerns about data quality. First, because SACS rules are so complex, it may have been difficult for LEAs to learn how to properly navigate them. For this reason, I exclude data from the first year of full SACS implementation – 2003-4 – and limit analysis only to the school years 2004-5 through 2016-17. Second, even more than a decade after the adoption of SACS requirements, smaller districts may lack the capacity to fully follow all of the various rules SACS imposes. Moreover, very small districts often have very unusual cost structures (e.g., because of atypical capital or transportation costs) and per-pupil revenues and expenditures that are very high and that fluctuate dramatically from year to year due to the small number of students across which those figures are divided. I therefore follow the practice of the original *District Dollars* authors of excluding from primary analyses districts with an average daily attendance (ADA) below 250, and in particular I exclude any district that had an ADA below 250 in any year of the analysis. <sup>11</sup> This excludes 243 districts representing roughly 29,000 students each year, or about 0.5 percent of statewide ADA. I present results for these districts separately, without analysis, in Appendix A.

In the period considered here six pairs of districts report the majority of their finances jointly as "common administration districts" (CADs) in at least one school year. Each CAD comprises an elementary district and a high school district that wish to pool resources but which cannot readily merge into a unified district because they are not coterminous. 12 Because CAD member districts are required by the state to share a governing board and employee collective bargaining organizations and are thus likely to be operating in a coordinated fashion I treat these CADs as unified school districts below, pooling enrollment data across member districts and combining revenues or expenditures that they report separately with those reported by the CAD.

All dollar amounts presented below are adjusted for inflation to 2017 dollars using the consumer price index. Other data on districts, including student characteristics and district urbanicity, come from data files made public by the CDE and the National Center for Education Statistics (NCES).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>11</sup> Whether districts are excluded based on their lowest ADA or their ADA in each year matters little in practice, altering most of the figures presented below by less than one dollar. This is not entirely surprising since this choice affects only 41 districts with a mean (max) ADA of 248 (945).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>12</sup>These CADs are elementary/high school district pairs in Petaluma, Santa Rosa, Santa Cruz, Modesto, Point Arena, and Santa Barbara. Most operate as CADs for all of the years considered here except for the Santa Barbara districts, which formed a CAD in the 2005-6 school year and unified after the 2010-11 school year.

#### **ADA Weighting**

California districts vary substantially in the number of students that they enroll. Simply averaging figures and comparing their distributions across districts may therefore give misleading impressions about the nature of school finance in California because the results will be driven to a large extent by districts that enroll very few students, and thus will not be representative of the financial contexts of the state's students. For example, even after excluding districts with ADAs below 250 as described above, in the 2016-17 school year 173 districts had ADAs below 1,000. Despite representing almost one-quarter of districts in the sample that year, these smaller districts include less than two percent of the students (as measured by ADA). To avoid these very small districts from having outsize influence on results, I follow the original *District Dollars* report in presenting primarily ADA-weighted figures below, and include unweighted results in Appendix B.

However, this choice comes with a trade-off. In particular, ADA-weighting gives a great deal of weight to the Los Angeles Unified School District (LAUSD), which in 2016-17 contained roughly nine percent of the state's ADA. ADA-weighted results, then, are driven to a substantial degree by financial conditions in LAUSD. This is arguably justified because LAUSD is responsible for so many of the state's students. However, it can also obscure the circumstances of other districts when LAUSD's finances are significantly different from the norm. I attempt to draw attention to such cases below, and also present results in Appendix C that exclude LAUSD.

#### Resources

In this section, I consider the resources available to districts. First I discuss the manner in which I construct resource measures using the SACS data files. I then consider the level and composition of districts' resources in 2016-17, including basic differences between districts with different characteristics. Finally, I look at how district resources have changed since 2004-5.

#### Methods

Two features of SACS rules regarding district resources are particularly relevant to the analysis that follows. First, when accounting for resources available to LEAs, SACS distinguishes revenues from other financing sources, with the latter including income that involves an offsetting liability or asset loss, such as debt issuance or proceeds from the sale of capital. Thus while it may be intuitive to describe any income received by districts as "revenue", the term is potentially ambiguous in a SACS context. I follow the SACS convention of distinguishing

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>13</sup> SACS also categorizes transfers between funds within an LEA to be "other financing", but for present purposes these are excluded from resource calculations altogether as they do not increase a LEA's available assets even in the short term.

revenues from other sources of financing, and refer to the combination of the two as "resources".

Second, and as mentioned above, SACS accounting rules classify district resources in considerably less detail than district expenditures. For example, SACS requires that district resources be associated with goal codes only in some cases (e.g., special education revenues), and as of 2016 sets aside object codes 1000 through 7499 for expenditures while reserving only codes 8000 through 8799 for revenues. Additionally, while resources received by districts are also classified by resource codes, resource codes change frequently over time as school funding laws change (e.g., with the expiration of the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act or the transition to the LCFF). This makes detailed analyses of district resources and their changes over time challenging.

One consequence of this is that while it is possible to distinguish district expenditures from those of county offices of education and other, higher-level local education agencies, doing so for resources is considerably more difficult. Below I redistribute expenditures from these higher-level LEAs to the districts that they serve in an attempt to capture the true financial commitments to district students, many of which are proximally provided by LEAs other than the one in which students are technically enrolled. Because of the limitations of SACS resource data, this is not possible for district and other LEA resources without running the risk of significantly undercounting or double-counting resources that are transferred between LEAs. In what follows, then, I limit analyses to resources that can be fairly clearly matched to particular school districts. This fails to capture all of the resources made available to public school students, which may be more completely captured in the subsequent discussion of expenditures.

**Table 2.** Excluded Resources

| Resources to    |  |  |
|-----------------|--|--|
| Exclude         | SACS Codes   | Reason for Exclusion   |
|                 | Exclusions from Total Re.                              | sources_   |
| Interfund       | Objects 8910-8929                                      | Transfers between funds within LEAs do not   |
| Transfers In    |  | increase resources available to those LEAs.  |
| Contributions   | Objects 8980-8999                                      | Contributions from one resource to another do not increase resources available to districts. |
| STRS On-Behalf  | Resource 7690  | These resources account for activities of the  |
| Contributions   |  | state, rather than activities of the LEA.  |
|                 | Exclusions from Student Re                             | <u>esources</u>  |
| Adult Education | Object 8671  | Will tend not to serve K-12 students directly.   |
|                 | Resources 3090, 3555, 3900-3999, 6015, 6016, 6390-6392 |  |
| Pre-K           | Resources 3105, 3110, 3318-3326, 3329-3334,            | Will tend not to serve K-12 students directly.   |
|                 | 3345, 5105, 5210-5240, 5245, 6050-6056, 6105,          |  |
|                 | 6125-6127, 6240-6245, 6510, 6513, 6515, 7210           |  |
| PERS Reduction  | Object 8092  | Represent adjustments to the revenue limit (and  |
| Transfers       |  | thus to district resources) for savings on PERS contributions.                               |
| Capital         | Objects 8047, 8540, 8545, 8625, 8951                   | Will tend not to serve K-12 students directly.   |
|                 | Resources 3015, 4140, 4141, 6030, 6140, 6145,          |  |
|                 | 6148, 6200, 6205, 6225, 6226, 6280, 7124, 7701-        | •  |
|                 | 7799, 8100, 8150                                       |  |
| Interagency     | Objects 8677, 8780-8799                                | Will often represent resources used to provide   |
| transfers       |  | services to other LEAs rather than a district's  |
|                 |  | own students.  |

*Note*. Resource codes change frequently, so obsolete codes are removed from the current California School Accounting Manual but can be found in a separate document produced by the CDE, the Master List of Resources.

Even accepting this limitation, accounting for district resources is no simple task and inevitably involves matters of judgment. I use SACS codes to exclude resources from district accounts in two stages, in both cases with an eye toward matching the analogous processes for expenditures. First, I use object codes to exclude transactions that do not alter the total resources available to districts, including transfers between funds, contributions between resources, and resources that reflect pension contributions by the state. <sup>14</sup> This leaves what I consider *total* resources for districts. Second, I use resource and object codes to further exclude resources that are, or are likely to be, intended for purposes other than directly educating a district's own K-12 students, such as adult education or capital-related resources. This produces what I call *student* resources or *resources with non-student exclusions*, <sup>15</sup> and is analogous to a similar process used to student and non-student expenditures below though the limitations of resource classification in SACS makes this process for resources less precise. The process is also

<sup>14</sup> As of the 2014-15 school year LEAs are required to recognize in their SACS accounting the state's contributions to STRS on behalf of the LEA's employees. This entails documenting revenues and (equivalent) expenditures associated with the state's contribution, but because this does not alter the LEA's net fiscal position and would inflate its budget in later years these revenues are excluded below.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>15</sup> In the previous *District Dollars* a similar construct was referred to as resources "with exclusions", though resource codes have changed since the original publication making an exact recreation of that measure infeasible.

conceptually similar to the distinction made by the CDE when it excludes expenditures from its own estimation of the "current expense of education". The resources excluded and the reasons for their exclusion are summarized in Table 2.

#### **District Resources in 2016-17**

**Table 3.** Resources per ADA, 2016-17

|                           | All Resources |            |           |            | K-12 Student Resources |          |          |        |       |
|---------------------------|---------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------------------|----------|----------|--------|-------|
| _                         |               | 25th       |           | 75th       |                        |          | 25th     |        | 75th  |
| Panel A: All Resources    | Mean          | %ile       | Median    | %ile       |                        | Mean     | %ile     | Median | %ile  |
| All Resources             | 17562         | 13843      | 16335     | 19827      |                        |          |          |        |       |
| Student Resources         | 15126         | 12591      | 13817     | 16005      |                        | 15126    | 12591    | 13817  | 16005 |
| Adult                     | 107           | 0          | 47        | 167        |                        |          |          |        |       |
| Pre-K/Early Childhood     | 138           | 21         | 103       | 220        |                        |          |          |        |       |
| Capital                   | 1926          | 163        | 428       | 2871       |                        |          |          |        |       |
| Interagency Transfers In  | 269           | 10         | 161       | 483        |                        |          |          |        |       |
|                           |               |            |           | ther Fina  | ncin                   | _        |          |        |       |
| All Resources             | 17562         | 13843      | 16335     | 19827      |                        | 15126    | 12591    | 13817  | 16005 |
| All Revenue               | 15083         | 12860      | 14310     | 16340      |                        | 14305    | 12306    | 13507  | 15466 |
| All Other Financing       | 2480          | 0          | 1271      | 4084       |                        | 821      | 0        | 42     | 481   |
| Panel C: Rest             |               |            |           |            | ined                   | by Reso  | urce Cod | le)    |       |
| Unrestricted              | 11629         | 10291      | 11213     | 12553      |                        | 11482    | 10181    | 11104  | 12364 |
| w/ Reporting Requirements | 1311          | 1436       | 1509      | 1528       |                        | 1311     | 1436     | 1509   | 1528  |
| Restricted                | 3453          | 2329       | 3076      | 4056       |                        | 2823     | 1712     | 2391   | 3416  |
| Restricted Federal        | 1271          | 831        | 1171      | 1574       |                        | 1216     | 796      | 1144   | 1514  |
| Restricted State          | 1195          | 816        | 1034      | 1324       |                        | 753      | 345      | 655    | 971   |
| Restricted Local          | 987           | 212        | 689       | 1567       |                        | 853      | 114      | 530    | 1361  |
| Special Education         | 936           | 684        | 821       | 958        |                        | 709      | 259      | 554    | 874   |
| Par                       | nel D: Re     | venues by  | Source (I | Defined by | Obj                    | ect Code | e)       |        |       |
| Federal Sources           | 1227          | 740        | 1119      | 1563       |                        | 1172     | 713      | 1097   | 1485  |
| LCFF Sources              | 9765          | 8784       | 9756      | 10382      |                        | 9765     | 8784     | 9756   | 10382 |
| State Aid                 | 6522          | 4935       | 7119      | 8612       |                        | 6522     | 4935     | 7119   | 8612  |
| Tax Relief Subventions    | 24            | 12         | 21        | 26         |                        | 24       | 12       | 21     | 26    |
| Local Taxes               | 3267          | 1728       | 2441      | 4174       |                        | 3267     | 1728     | 2441   | 4174  |
| Miscellaneous & Transfers | -76           | -55        | -5        | 0          |                        | -76      | -55      | -5     | 0     |
| Other State Sources       | 1375          | 856        | 1191      | 1605       |                        | 1153     | 749      | 982    | 1401  |
| Lottery                   | 207           | 205        | 206       | 208        |                        | 207      | 205      | 206    | 208   |
| Other Local Sources       | 2716          | 1513       | 2412      | 3508       |                        | 2217     | 1063     | 1801   | 3072  |
| Parcel Taxes              | 89            | O          | 0         | 0          |                        | 89       | 0        | 0      | 0     |
| Local Sales               | 71            | 26         | 63        | 97         |                        | 71       | 26       | 63     | 97    |
| Local Fees                | 811           | 182        | 450       | 1011       |                        | 616      | 8        | 224    | 738   |
| Districts                 | 716           | 17 delless | Eld       |            |                        |          | DA < 250 |        |       |

*Note.* ADA-weighted and expressed in 2017 dollars. Excludes districts that ever had ADA < 250.

Panel A of Table 3 presents average per-ADA resources available to districts in the 2016-17 school year, the most recent year for which SACS data are available. As was the case in the original *District Dollars* report, how resources are defined matters a great deal. Districts received \$17,562 per ADA in total, approximately 14 percent of which is excludable from K-12 student resources using the exclusions described above, primarily for being explicitly associated

with capital investments (11 percent). Districts also vary considerably in the total per-ADA resources available to them, with an interquartile range of \$5,984. That range decreases by 43 percent but remains substantial -\$3,414 – if non-student resources are excluded.

That the mean resource level (\$17,562) is somewhat (eight percent) higher than the median (\$16,335) is a consequence of two features of California's school funding system. First, as discussed above, the state sets a floor for district resources, which reduces the number of districts with extremely low per-ADA resource levels. Thus, even excluding potentially more variable non-student resources, only 14 districts received less than \$10,000 in revenue and other financing per ADA in 2016-17, and no district received less than \$9,310. Second, a relatively small number of districts receive considerably more than others due either to their state-determined need (e.g., due to small size or student disadvantage) or because they were able to raise local or federal resources in excess of their state-determined funding target. These factors allowed 47 districts to receive more than \$20,000 per ADA in combined student revenue and other financing. The overall distribution of student resource levels is illustrated in Figure 1.

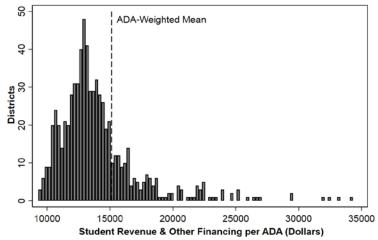


Figure 1. The distribution of student resource levels in California districts, 2016-17. Excludes districts ever having ADA < 250 or with per-ADA resources > \$35,000.

Panel B of Table 3 separates district resources out into revenues and other forms of financing. The large majority (86 percent) of all district resources consist of *bona fide* revenue and approximately half of districts engaged in no other financing at all. However, among districts that did engage in other financing, the amounts involved were fairly large, averaging more than \$3,400 per ADA whether ADA-weighted or not, suggesting that such financing may play an important role for some districts in at least some years. Because this other financing is to a large extent for capital investments most of it is excluded from my K-12 student resource measure, of which fully 95 percent is revenue.

As described above, recent reforms in California have aimed to increase the flexibility with which districts can allocate their resources. It therefore comes as no surprise that, as can

11 | Getting Down to Facts II

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>16</sup> This capital-related other financing consists to a large extent of income from bond sales, typically designated for facilities maintenance and upgrades.

be seen in panel C of Table 3, the lion's share of district revenues in 2016-17 was *unrestricted*, involving no particular limitations on how they be spent.<sup>17</sup> After making non-student exclusions 80 percent of district revenues (\$11,482 per ADA) were unrestricted, 11 percent of which (nine percent of all revenues, \$1,311 per ADA) included special reporting requirements.<sup>18</sup> Districts receive restricted revenues for a large number of reasons (e.g., funds apportioned specifically for building construction or technology upgrades), but among the most common restrictions are those related to special education. Special education revenues, averaging \$709 per ADA, account for 25 percent of restricted revenues and five percent of all revenues.

As shown in panel D of Table 3, approximately half of district resources are revenues received directly from the state. After making non-student exclusions 68 percent of district revenues were from LCFF sources, 67 percent of which – 46 percent of all revenues – were from state aid. Almost all of the rest of district LCFF revenue consists of local and county taxes, especially taxes on assessed property values. <sup>19</sup> The state supplements these local taxes to a small extent through tax relief subventions, including taxes on timber and compensation for tax revenue lost through state exemptions. Some districts receive miscellaneous other LCFF funds (e.g., royalties) or transfer portions of LCFF revenue elsewhere (e.g., to charter schools in lieu of property taxes). <sup>20</sup> An additional 8 percent of district revenues come from other miscellaneous state sources that don't count toward LCFF levels, such as state lottery revenue or categorical grants (e.g., for child nutrition).

Other (i.e., non-LCFF) local sources of revenue (including county-level revenues, such as county-level taxes) represent 15 percent of revenues. While districts can in principle raise local taxes to supplement their Proposition 13-limited property tax base, in practice few districts do so to a substantial degree. For instance, in 2016-17 on average less than one percent of district revenue – \$89 per ADA – came from locally-imposed parcel taxes and only 116 districts with ADAs of at least 250 collected parcel tax revenue at all. However, as with non-revenue sources of financing the amounts raised by these 116 districts are often substantial, with a mean of \$572 per ADA. The federal government contributed the remaining eight percent of revenues for such purposes as special education or child nutrition, or as payments to localities for revenue from federal forest preserves within their boundaries.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>17</sup> Of course, LEAs may choose to earmark resources as intended for a particular purpose, but because such requirements are not externally imposed the resources involved are not accounted for as restricted.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>18</sup> For example, LEAs receive unrestricted funding from the state lottery but have to report to the CDE the manner in which that money was spent.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>19</sup> Parcel taxes are taxes levied on per-unit-of-property basis rather than on the value of the property, and are not counted toward LCFF targets.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>20</sup> Because many of these miscellaneous funds are subsequently transferred to other district object codes (e.g., to be counted as other local revenue), the averages in Table 3 for miscellaneous funds and transfers are negative, and such funds may eventually be captured by other revenue objects. Negative values are presented in Table 3 to illustrate why overall LCFF revenues are on average slightly less than the sum of state aid, tax relief subventions, and local taxes.

#### **Differences in Resources by District Characteristics**

Despite California's somewhat centralized school funding system, average district resource levels exhibit substantial heterogeneity. To explore this heterogeneity, Table 4 displays average resources for districts with different characteristics.

**Basic aid status.** Given that basic aid districts are, by definition, those that do not require state assistance to meet their funding targets, they should be expected to have higher revenues per student than their non-basic aid counterparts. This is in fact the case; basic aid districts have total per-ADA resources that are approximately 43 percent higher than other districts on average. Given that they are disproportionately generating their own revenue, it is also unsurprising that basic aid districts have more unrestricted revenue (an additional \$3,920 per ADA), and as shown in Appendix C, these differences increase in magnitude when LAUSD – a non-basic aid district – is excluded. The subcomponents of LCFF revenue are broken out in Table 5 to illustrate the (mostly expected) differences in funding patterns between basic aid and non-basic aid districts. Basic aid districts do receive a small amount of state aid, but the large majority of their revenues come from local sources, primarily taxes on property.

Table 4. Mean Resources by District Characteristic, 2016-17

|               | All l | Resources |            | Student Resources     |                |             |       |       |       |  |
|---------------|-------|-----------|------------|-----------------------|----------------|-------------|-------|-------|-------|--|
|               |       |           |            |                       | Stud           | lent Reveni | ues   |       |       |  |
|               |       | Other     |            |                       |                |             |       | Other | Other |  |
|               | Total | Financing | Total      | Unrestricted          | Restricted     | Federal     | LCFF  | State | Local |  |
| Overall       | 17562 | 2480      | 15126      | 11482                 | 2823           | 1172        | 9765  | 1153  | 2217  |  |
|               |       |           |            | <b>Basic Aid Stat</b> | us             |             |       |       |       |  |
| Not Basic Aid | 17302 | 2379      | 14989      | 11345                 | 2808           | 1191        | 9652  | 1164  | 2146  |  |
| Basic Aid     | 24694 | 5246      | 18880      | 15265                 | 3222           | 625         | 12865 | 845   | 4152  |  |
| Urbanicity    |       |           |            |                       |                |             |       |       |       |  |
| Urban         | 18895 | 2989      | 16618      | 11988                 | 3267           | 1288        | 9968  | 1220  | 2779  |  |
| Suburb        | 16461 | 2083      | 13851      | 10998                 | 2482           | 1010        | 9496  | 1121  | 1853  |  |
| Town          | 16104 | 1971      | 13640      | 11221                 | 2146           | 1345        | 9999  | 918   | 1104  |  |
| Rural         | 16215 | 1453      | 14002      | 11417                 | 2367           | 1454        | 10200 | 1045  | 1084  |  |
| Grade Levels  |       |           |            |                       |                |             |       |       |       |  |
| Elementary    | 15465 | 1686      | 13292      | 10705                 | 2353           | 1115        | 9307  | 949   | 1687  |  |
| High          | 18774 | 2997      | 15289      | 12536                 | 2263           | 884         | 10601 | 1093  | 2221  |  |
| Unified       | 17986 | 2632      | 15610      | 11563                 | 3023           | 1224        | 9785  | 1216  | 2362  |  |
|               |       |           | Pe         | rcent Unduplic        | cated          |             |       |       |       |  |
| Bottom 25%    | 17067 | 3247      | 13659      | 10842                 | 2316           | 507         | 8932  | 1014  | 2704  |  |
| Middle 50%    | 16726 | 2339      | 14228      | 11089                 | 2526           | 1068        | 9516  | 1072  | 1959  |  |
| Upper 25%     | 19124 | 2218      | 17381      | 12469                 | 3581           | 1737        | 10651 | 1360  | 2303  |  |
|               |       | Fr        | ee- and Re | duced-Price L         | unch Eligibili | ity         |       |       |       |  |
| Bottom 25%    | 16994 | 3202      | 13671      | 10798                 | 2340           | 508         | 8916  | 995   | 2720  |  |
| Middle 50%    | 16810 | 2376      | 14253      | 11118                 | 2534           | 1092        | 9545  | 1091  | 1924  |  |
| Upper 25%     | 19074 | 2159      | 17408      | 12486                 | 3579           | 1730        | 10658 | 1351  | 2325  |  |
|               |       |           |            | Percent Black         |                |             |       |       |       |  |
| Bottom 25%    | 17550 | 1850      | 14962      | 12213                 | 2560           | 1598        | 10746 | 1018  | 1410  |  |
| Middle 50%    | 16467 | 2301      | 13769      | 11096                 | 2339           | 869         | 9539  | 994   | 2032  |  |
| Upper 25%     | 18315 | 2654      | 16071      | 11688                 | 3177           | 1344        | 9839  | 1273  | 2409  |  |
|               |       |           |            | Percent Hispai        | nic            |             |       |       |       |  |
| Bottom 25%    | 17739 | 3599      | 14171      | 11081                 | 2405           | 458         | 9116  | 923   | 2990  |  |
| Middle 50%    | 16707 | 2506      | 14028      | 10956                 | 2509           | 992         | 9367  | 1063  | 2043  |  |
| Upper 25%     | 18852 | 2153      | 17084      | 12407                 | 3420           | 1635        | 10551 | 1352  | 2289  |  |
|               |       |           | Perc       | ent English Le        | arners         |             |       |       |       |  |
| Bottom 25%    | 15706 | 2127      | 13167      | 10952                 | 1814           | 568         | 8974  | 829   | 2395  |  |
| Middle 50%    | 17700 | 2532      | 15282      | 11524                 | 2888           | 1145        | 9711  | 1188  | 2369  |  |
| Upper 25%     | 17545 | 2375      | 15069      | 11470                 | 2852           | 1447        | 10202 | 1107  | 1565  |  |

*Note.* ADA-weighted and expressed in 2017 dollars. Excludes districts that ever had ADA < 250.

Table 5. Mean LCFF Student Revenues in Basic Aid and Non-Basic Aid Districts

|               |       |            | Components of | LCFF Revenue |           |
|---------------|-------|------------|---------------|--------------|-----------|
|               |       | Tax Relief | Misc. &       |              |           |
|               | Total | State Aid  | Subventions   | Local Taxes  | Transfers |
| Not Basic Aid | 9652  | 6752       | 23            | 3047         | -171      |
| Basic Aid     | 12865 | 773        | 65            | 11898        | 130       |

*Note.* ADA-weighted and expressed in 2017 dollars. Excludes districts that ever had ADA < 250. Negative miscellaneous funds and transfers in some cases indicate revenues transferred to other district object codes, and may be counted positively there.

Urbanicity. As can be seen in Table 4 and Figure 2, districts had substantially different levels of resources depending on their urbanicity during the 2016-17 school year.<sup>21</sup> Perhaps surprisingly given potential economies of scale in other districts, rural districts are not funded at a higher level per ADA than other districts even before excluding non-student resources, such as those earmarked for capital costs, that might be higher in sparsely-populated districts.<sup>22</sup> In fact, urban districts had the highest average per-ADA resource levels and were funded well above the state average. 23 This is not, as might be expected, because urban districts receive larger apportionments under the LCFF; on the contrary, rural districts received two percent more per ADA than their urban counterparts from LCFF sources, likely due to a combination of student disadvantage and alternative LCFF funding calculations (e.g., for small schools). Rather, the difference is due to urban districts receiving more in other state aid (e.g., for special education or reimbursements for legislatively mandated programs) and, especially, local revenue.<sup>24</sup> In particular, urban districts raised substantially more per ADA than rural districts in local fees (\$963 vs. \$68, not shown), such as fees for providing services for other LEAs, for educating students that reside in other districts, or that are collected from property developers. Similarly, while suburban districts receive smaller LCFF allocations (and less federal revenue), they make up much of that difference in local revenue.<sup>25</sup> Districts in towns receive LCFF allocations and federal revenue at slightly above the state average, but because they receive relatively little other state aid and raise relatively little revenue locally, their per-ADA resources are more than \$1,400 (eight percent) below the state average (with or without non-student exclusions).

Irh

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>21</sup> Urbanicity codes for districts are taken from the NCES. NCES definitions have changed somewhat over the years but generally follow the definitions used by the U.S. Census.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>22</sup> While more densely populated districts may enjoy many economies of scale, a potentially countervailing factor is higher per-unit labor costs in local labor markets (e.g., Taylor & Fowler, 2006).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>23</sup> While the decision to exclude districts with small enrollments generally has little impact on the ADA-weighted estimates presented here, a potentially important exception is when considering rural district finances. Because most of the districts excluded based on their ADA are rural and have high per-pupil costs and because rural districts have relatively low enrollments, when looking at rural districts in particular even ADA-weighted averages are slightly sensitive to the inclusion of low-enrollment districts. I still exclude these districts here for the reasons described above, but for perspective if all districts were included in Table 4, average total per-ADA resources would increase by no more than \$9 (0.0 percent) for urban districts or districts in suburbs or towns, but by \$85 (0.5 percent) for rural districts.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>24</sup> As shown in Appendix C, excluding LAUSD from the urban districts reduces the total resource gap between urban and rural districts by more than half, and the other local revenue gap by nearly 30 percent.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>25</sup> Local fees seem to increase with density; suburban districts collected \$494 per ADA in fees, and towns \$184. This may reflect that providing services to other LEAs (or students residing in other LEAs) is more feasible when more LEAs are nearer-by. In any case, because they often indicate LEA obligations as well as revenue the extent to which these fees reflect available operating funds for district students is not obvious.

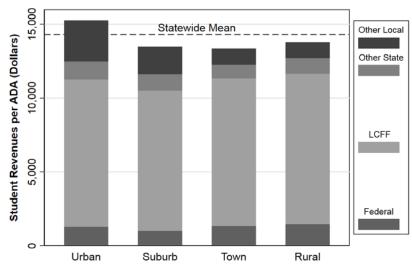


Figure 2. Student revenues per ADA in California districts in 2016-17 by urbanicity. ADA-weighted and expressed in 2017 dollars. Excludes districts that ever had ADA < 250.

Grade levels. Differences in funding for districts serving different grade levels of students should be expected given that the LCFF adjusts the base grant associated with each unit of ADA depending on the grade levels in which students are enrolled. Specifically, relative to students enrolled in grades four through six, for whom the base grant was \$7,189, LCFF base grants in 2016-17 were increased by nine percent (\$631) in kindergarten through third grade, three percent (\$214) in grades seven and eight, and 22 percent (\$1,612) in grades nine through twelve. It is therefore not surprising that high school districts are funded relatively highly, receiving \$18,774 per ADA in total resources including \$10,601 per ADA in LCFF revenue. However, because many of those resources are financing for capital investments, resource levels fall particularly steeply in high school districts when non-student resource exclusions are made, and these districts' mean student resource levels are in fact slightly lower than in unified districts.

Student demographics. Among the purposes of the LCFF was the allocation of more educational resources toward students considered educationally disadvantaged. Specifically, the new funding formula targets additional resources at "unduplicated" students: those who are any combination of eligible for free- or reduced-price lunch, English learners, or in the foster system. However, as mentioned above, there are exceptions to those primary LCFF funding calculations and districts may receive additional revenue from other sources, so it is not obvious how overall funding levels will vary across districts with larger and smaller percentages of unduplicated pupils (UPPs). As shown in Table 4, districts with the largest shares of unduplicated students do receive more revenues (both restricted and unrestricted), but engage in less other financing, than districts with smaller shares. Districts in the top quartile of UPP (i.e., the most disadvantaged under LCFF) have student resources that are \$3,722 (27 percent) higher per ADA than districts in the bottom quartile. This is consistent with the stated goals of LCFF, though differences in LCFF revenues account for only 46 percent of that difference; districts with larger unduplicated shares also receive more in federal and other state revenues.

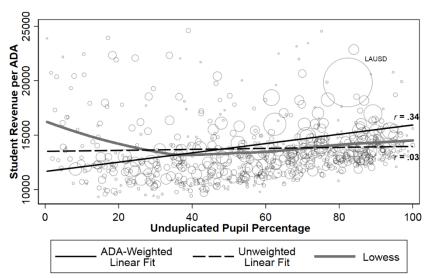


Figure 3. Student revenue and unduplicated shares, California districts in 2016-17. Excludes districts ever having ADA < 250. Districts with per-ADA revenue > \$25,000 not shown. Marker size is proportional to ADA. 2017 dollars.

These average values are ADA-weighted, and because the largest district in California by far, Los Angeles Unified (LAUSD), is also among the highest funded, the ADA-weighted mean differences in Table 4 may exaggerate district-level differences. Figure 3 illustrates the significance of LAUSD even when considering only student revenues, which should be more directly affected than other sources of financing by LCFF. LAUSD's large enrollment, large share of unduplicated students, and high revenue level pull the average level of funding up noticeably statewide and, especially, among districts with high unduplicated pupil shares. When districts are weighted equally (rather than by ADA), the correlation between UPPs and student revenue levels falls from .34 to .03. Similarly, as illustrated by the lowess curve, average student revenue levels are actually decreasing in student disadvantage (as measured by UPP) at lower levels of unduplicated student shares, despite the availability of supplemental grants for these students.<sup>26</sup> Only among districts where larger shares of students are unduplicated – and are thus eligible for larger concentration grants – does the relationship between district revenues and UPP become slightly positive. In other words, while LCFF may have increased funding levels for districts with larger shares of disadvantaged students, it has not clearly produced a strongly progressive distributional outcome; districts with more disadvantaged students are not clearly better-resourced under the LCFF (and may in some cases be less-resourced) than their moreadvantaged counterparts. As shown in Figure 4, this pattern emerges because districts with very small unduplicated pupil shares not only have high LCFF revenues – largely because they are often basic aid districts – but also relatively high levels of other local revenue. The possibility that LCFF has altered resource differences between districts over time will be considered below.

The lowess curve draws a series smaller linear fit lines using only a small number of districts with similar UPPs at a time. This allows for the illustration of varying relationships between UPPs and student revenues between

a time. This allows for the illustration of varying relationships between UPPs and student revenues between districts with larger and smaller unduplicated pupil shares, rather than assuming a single linear relationship like the other lines in Figure 3.

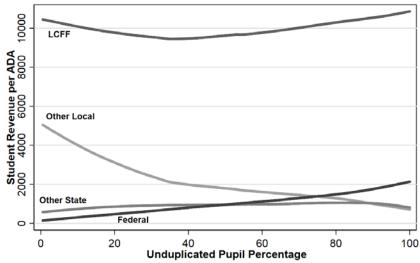


Figure 4. Student revenue sources and unduplicated pupil shares, California districts in 2016-17. Lines are lowess curves. Excludes districts ever having ADA < 250. 2017 dollars.

The share of students who are eligible for free- or reduced-price lunch – FRL, a targeted characteristic under the LCFF – is almost perfectly correlated with districts' UPPs (r = .99). Thus, as illustrated in Table 4, the distribution of resources across districts with different FRL eligibility rates is almost identical to the distribution across districts with different UPPs. Districts with larger shares of students who are English language learners (ELs) – also a targeted student characteristic under LCFF – also tend to have larger resources. However, the correlation between EL shares and UPPs (r = .72), while strong, is somewhat weaker than in the case of FRL shares, and this is apparent in the distribution of resources in Table 4. Districts with the largest shares of ELs do receive larger per-ADA LCFF revenues, but the difference is smaller than in the case of FRL shares. Additionally, while districts with the largest shares of ELs also receive more federal revenue, they generate less other local revenue and receive roughly similar levels of other state revenue compared to other districts. Overall, then, while they are more highly-resourced than districts with the smallest shares of ELs, districts with the largest EL shares have if anything slightly lower resource levels than districts with intermediate shares.

The LCFF explicitly targets groups of disadvantaged students for additional resources, but the student characteristics that are targeted are not necessarily correlated with other student characteristics, such as race, that are often relevant to questions of educational equity. For example, as shown in Figure 5, the share of students in each district that is considered disadvantaged under the LCFF is correlated strongly with the share of students who are Hispanic (r = .80), but only weakly with the share who are black (r = .15). These differential relationships with UPPs raise the possibility that some student populations will be differentially impacted by the LCFF's funding reforms.

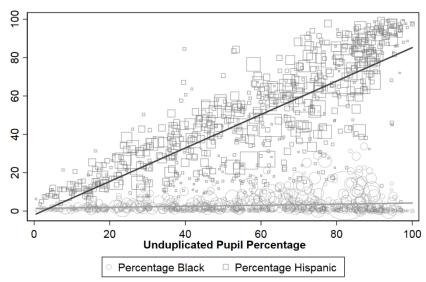
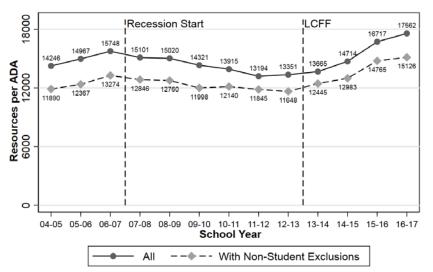


Figure 5. Student race and unduplicated shares, California districts in 2016-17. Excludes districts ever having ADA < 250. Marker size proportional to ADA.

The implications of this are illustrated in Table 4. Districts with the largest shares of students who are black or Hispanic are more highly-resourced than districts with the smallest shares, though the differences are smaller than what is observed across districts with different UP or FRL shares: 7 and 21 percent, respectively, using student resources. The relative weakness of the relationship between UPPs and the share of students who are black is apparent when considering LCFF revenues in particular; LCFF revenues are higher in districts with more Hispanic students, but are highest in districts with the fewest black students. And unlike in the case of UP shares, districts with the smallest shares of black and Hispanic students have somewhat higher student resource levels than districts with intermediate shares. Perhaps unsurprisingly, the LCFF appears to more effectively distribute resources to the students it explicitly targets (e.g., based on economic status) than to those who may be educationally disadvantaged for other reasons (e.g., on the basis of their racial background).

#### **District Resources over Time**

Figure 6 illustrates changes in districts' resources between the 2004-5 and 2016-17 school years with and without making non-student exclusions. The impact of the Great Recession and subsequent recovery are evident, as is the ramp-up of school funding associated with the LCFF. In fact, both total and student-focused resources were higher in real, per-ADA terms in the 2016-17 school year than in any previous year for which SACS is available. The gap between total and student resources expanded noticeably in 2016-17 largely as a consequence of increased proceeds from bond sales, which are generally for capital investment purposes and thus excluded from student resource measures. For example, 257 districts reported proceeds from bond sales in 2016-17, up from 143 in the previous year.



*Figure 6.* Average revenue and other financing per ADA in California districts, 2004-5 through 2016-17. ADA weighted and expressed in 2017 dollars. Excludes districts ever having ADA < 250.

As is evident in Figure 7, the composition of districts' resources has changed somewhat over time as well. This is especially true under LCFF, which has seen both increases in the total state financial commitment to districts and a shift in that funding away from categorical aid and toward more flexible revenue limit/LCFF sources.<sup>27</sup> It is this recent increase in state revenues that has driven most of the recent increase in resources available to districts. Federal revenues appear to have become more important in both absolute and proportional terms for districts during and immediately after the recession. Despite aforementioned bond sale proceeds being excluded from Figure 7, recent growth in non-revenue financing is nevertheless apparent in 2016-17. The nature of this financing is difficult to discern in SACS but may suggest that districts are increasingly optimistic about their financial outlooks. Local revenues have increased slowly – but fairly steadily – since 2004-5.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>27</sup> LCFF revenues are generally no longer referred to as "revenue limit" resources, but they are allocated in a conceptually similar way, with the state providing general purpose per-pupil grants to LEAs up to some predetermined minimum funding target. Accordingly, SACS classifies revenues from LCFF sources using the same object codes (8010-8099) that were previously used for revenue limit sources and I therefore treat them similarly in their respective years.

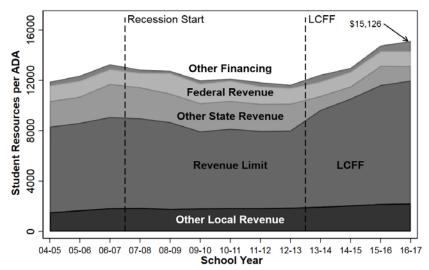


Figure 7. Student resources per ADA by source. California districts, 2004-5 through 2016-17. ADA weighted and expressed in 2017 dollars. Excludes districts ever having ADA < 250.

These changes in the composition of district funding are potentially important for district operations because they are associated with changes in the constraints districts face in how they can allocate the resources they receive. This can be seen in Figure 8, which shows the extent to which district revenues have been associated with spending restrictions or reporting requirements over time. As described above, in the aftermath of the Great Recession districts received some additional spending flexibility as many state categorical grants were converted into flexible block grants (albeit while also being cut). Many more categorical grants then were folded into district general-purpose LCFF funding, giving districts greater flexibility still. In the 2007-2008 school year, which began just prior to the recession, district student revenues (without other financing) averaged \$12,586 per ADA, 29 percent of which was restricted in the manner in which it could be spent. By 2016-17, district revenues had not only increased to \$14,305 per ADA, the share of that revenue subject to spending restrictions had fallen to 20 percent. This was accompanied by an increase in the share of unrestricted revenues for which districts had to account more carefully (from four percent to 11 percent), 28 but the increase in spending flexibility enjoyed by districts appears nevertheless to have been substantial.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>28</sup> The increase in reporting requirements for unrestricted revenues is due primarily to the passage of Proposition 30 in 2012. Prop. 30 increased taxes to fund education and created the statewide Education Protection Account to receive and disperse the new revenue. Districts must document the manner in which these monies are spent.

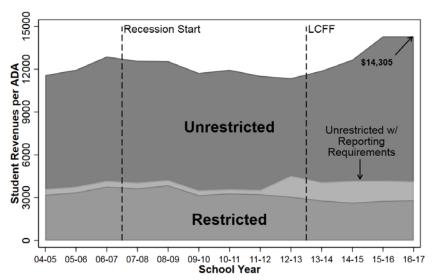


Figure 8. Restricted and unrestricted student revenues per ADA. California districts, 2004-5 through 2016-17. ADA weighted and expressed in 2017 dollars. Excludes districts ever having ADA < 250.

The distribution of resources over time. California's recent school funding reforms have been intended to change both the level of resources available to districts, and also the distribution of those resources across districts. To what extent has that distribution changed over time? Figure 9a shows the difference in student resources over time between districts with the highest and lowest levels of per-ADA resources. Perhaps surprisingly, differences between the highest- and lowest-resourced districts – those in the top and bottom quartiles of per-ADA student resources, respectively – have not narrowed substantially since before the recession, and in fact have grown fairly consistently since the 2004-5 school year. In that year, districts in the top quartile of student resources received \$5,966 (64 percent) more per ADA in student resources than districts in the bottom quartile. By the 2007-8 school year that difference had increased to \$6,736 (67 percent).

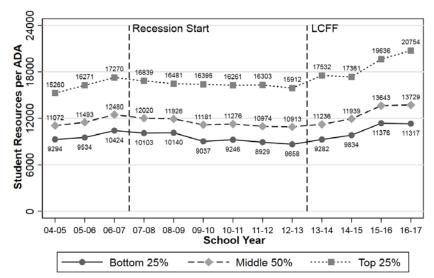
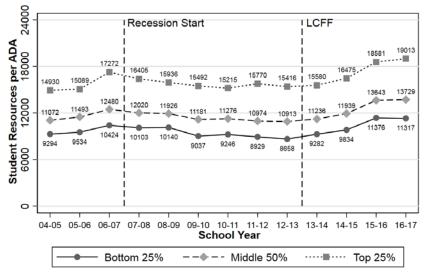


Figure 9a. Student resources per ADA by district resource level. California districts, 2004-5 through 2016-17. ADA weighted and expressed in 2017 dollars. Excludes districts ever having ADA < 250.



*Figure 9b.* Student resources per ADA by district resource level. California districts, 2004-5 through 2016-17. ADA weighted and expressed in 2017 dollars. Excludes LAUSD and districts ever having ADA < 250.

The gap grew further after the recession. Just prior to the implementation of the LCFF, during the 2012-13 school year, the resource gap between the highest- and lowest-resourced districts had grown to \$7,254, meaning that on an ADA-weighted basis the highest-resourced districts had 84 percent more student resources than the lowest-resourced districts. As the LCFF has been implemented, the gap has continued to grow in absolute terms — to \$9,437 per ADA in 2016-17 — though it has remained roughly constant in proportional terms (83 percent). As shown in Figure 9b, these gaps are driven to some extent by the presence of LAUSD among the highest-resourced districts, though the magnitude of LAUSD's impact varies over time. Excluding LAUSD altogether reduces the gap between the highest- and lowest-resourced districts by only six percent in 2004-5 (to \$5,636), but by 18 percent in 2016-17 (to \$7,696).

However, there has also been some movement of individual districts across these resource categories over time: 32 percent of districts are in a different resource level category in 2016-17 than they were in 2004-5. This does appear to be driving (or obscuring) resource changes over time to some degree. As shown in Figure 10, the basic pattern is qualitatively similar if instead districts are grouped by their initial (2004-5) resource level, though the gaps are smaller. Districts in the top quartile of per-ADA student resources in 2004-5 continued to be substantially higher-resourced in 2016-17, receiving \$7,524 (61 percent) more per ADA than districts that were in the bottom quartile in 2004-5, proportionally similar to the gap between them in 2004-5 (64 percent or \$5,966). Thus, while district resource levels have changed substantially over the years, these changes have often been similar across many kinds of districts. Districts' relative resource levels have therefore changed more modestly.

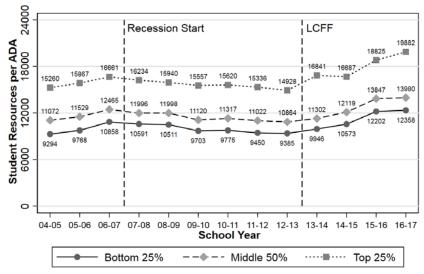


Figure 10. Student resources per ADA by district resource levels in 2004-5. California districts, 2004-5 through 2016-17. ADA weighted and expressed in 2017 dollars. Excludes districts ever having ADA < 250.

We can also see how the level of resources available to districts with different characteristics has changed over time. The CDE did not collect unduplicated pupil counts for districts prior to the LCFF but, as mentioned above, free- and reduced-price lunch (FRL) eligibility correlates with UPP very highly. Comparing revenue levels between districts with higher and lower levels of FRL eligibility is therefore both interesting in itself and suggestive of what we would see if we could observe UPPs prior to 2013-14. Figure 11a illustrates student revenue levels in districts over time weighted by districts' FRL-eligible or FRL-ineligible enrollment rather than overall ADA. Because a district has a weight in this measure that is proportional to the number of FRL-eligible (-ineligible) students in its schools, and will only have a weight at all if it has some such students, this provides a measure of the revenue level in districts for the "average" FRL-eligible (-ineligible) student, and thus of revenue progressivity.<sup>29</sup>

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>29</sup> This is similar to the method used by Chingos and Blagg (2017) to estimate school district resource progressivity, though they use poverty status rather than FRL-eligibility. To obtain FRL-eligible enrollments I simply multiply each district's ADA by the share of students in the district who are eligible for FRL.

As shown in Figure 11a, FRL-weighted revenue levels have been consistently, if often only modestly, higher than non-FRL-weighted revenue levels, indicating that FRL-eligible students are on average in more highly-resourced districts than are FRL-ineligible students. This revenue advantage appears to have grown somewhat since the adoption of LCFF, from \$422 (four percent) in 2012-13 to \$960 (seven percent) in 2016-17. A similar exercise weighting districts on the basis of their EL or non-EL enrollment produces a qualitatively similar result, albeit one smaller in magnitude (Figure 12a). In 2012-13, the "average" English learner was enrolled in a district receiving \$216 per ADA (two percent) more revenue than the "average" non-English learner. By 2016-17 that difference had grown to \$443 (three percent). In both absolute and proportional terms these are the largest that these differences have been in many years, suggesting that LCFF is having at least some success increasing the progressivity with which educational resources are distributed, though the differences were similar or larger prior to the Recession.

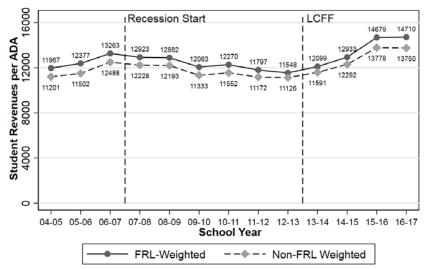


Figure 11a. Student revenues per ADA weighted by FRL and non-FRL enrollment. California districts, 2004-5 through 2016-17. Expressed in 2017 dollars. Excludes districts ever having ADA < 250.

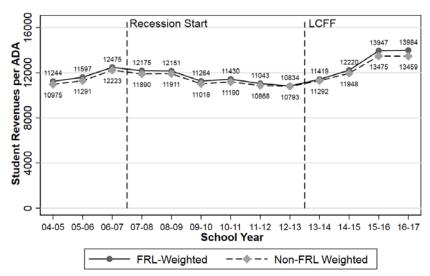


Figure 11b. Student revenues per ADA weighted by FRL and non-FRL enrollment. California districts, 2004-5 through 2016-17. Expressed in 2017 dollars. Excludes LAUSD and districts ever having ADA < 250.

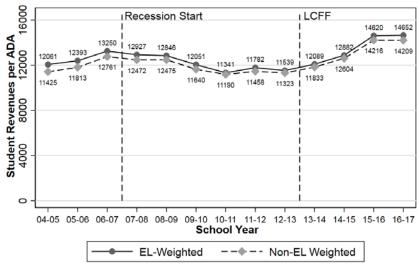


Figure 12a. Student revenues per ADA weighted by EL and non-EL enrollment. California districts, 2004-5 through 2016-17. Expressed in 2017 dollars. Excludes districts ever having ADA < 250.

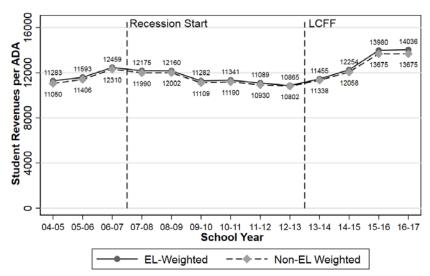


Figure 12b. Student resources per ADA weighted by EL and non-EL enrollment. California districts, 2004-5 through 2016-17. Expressed in 2017 dollars. Excludes LAUSD and districts ever having ADA < 250.

An important caveat is that these measures are somewhat sensitive to the presence of LAUSD, which in addition to being highly resourced enrolls more than 14 percent of FRL-eligible students in the state, and 13 percent of the ELs. As shown in Figures 11b and 12b, when LAUSD is excluded from this exercise the revenue advantages observed for FRL-eligible students and ELs shrinks substantially, and essentially disappear in some years. However, a similar pattern of increasing progressivity over time is apparent, with the revenue advantages between FRL-eligible and -ineligible students in 2016-17 (\$525, or four percent) and EL and non-EL students (\$362, or three percent) larger than at any time since at least 2004-5. This is again consistent with LCFF meeting at least some of its distributional objectives, even in the absence of LAUSD.

#### Summary

- California districts were on average more highly-resourced in 2016-17 than at any point since at least 2004-5, receiving \$17,562/ADA in all resources and \$15,126/ADA in student resources.
  - 86 percent of all district resources consisted of revenues, as opposed to other sources of financing. Of those revenues, 77 percent was unrestricted in how it could be spent and 65 percent came from LCFF sources.
- There was considerable variation in district resource levels in 2016-17. For example, districts at the 75<sup>th</sup> percentile had 27 percent higher student resources per ADA than districts at the 25<sup>th</sup> percentile, \$16,005 vs. \$12,591.
  - However, how resources are defined matters. If all resources are considered, including those for capital investments, districts at the 75<sup>th</sup> percentile had 43 percent higher resource per ADA than districts at the 25<sup>th</sup> percentile, \$19,827 vs. \$13,843.
- Basic aid districts have student resource levels that are nearly \$4,000/ADA higher than non-basic aid districts, and total resource levels that are more than \$7,000/ADA higher.

- This is due to the fact that basic aid districts raise substantially more local revenue on average and engage in more non-revenue financing.
- Districts' per-ADA resources are generally increasing in the share of students who are
  unduplicated, eligible for free- or reduced-price lunch, English learners, black, or
  Hispanic. However, these relationships are often weaker at lower shares of these
  student groups, are weaker for Hispanic and, especially, black students than for lowincome students, and are driven to a substantial degree by larger districts (e.g., LAUSD).
- Since 2004-5, including under the Local Control Funding Formula (LCFF), many districts have seen broadly similar increases (or decreases) in their resource levels. Thus, over time the *relative* resource levels of districts have changed only modestly.
  - Consistent with the objectives of LCFF, increases in district resource levels since 2013-14 appear to have occurred disproportionately in districts enrolling larger numbers of lower-income students or English learners.

#### **Expenditures**

In this section I look at districts' expenditures, beginning with a discussion of how I construct expenditure measures from the SACS data files. I then summarize districts' expenditures in 2016-17 along a number of dimensions, and consider the implications of measuring expenditures in different ways. I then compare expenditures across districts with different characteristics, and then look at how district expenditures have changed since 2004-5.

#### Methods

The greater detail available in SACS for characterizing district expenditures allows for many different ways of classifying those expenditures. I largely follow Loeb, Grissom, and Strunk (2007) in exploiting that detail to account for educational spending in a variety of ways. Specifically, there are four main accounting issues to consider when characterizing district spending.

First, which SACS transactions should be considered true spending? SACS defines as "expenditures and other financing uses" object codes 1000-7999, but many of these transactions do not obviously capture district spending. In some cases the appropriate choice is straightforward. For example, transfers between funds (object codes 7600-7629) are a type of outgo from one fund in a district to another, but they involve no purchase of a good or service or even a change in total district resources, and thus should probably not be considered expenditures. In other cases the answer is less obvious because SACS classifies as expenditures many transactions that consist of transfers to other LEAs, such as tuition payments for students receiving services from other LEAs under interdistrict attendance agreements. From the spending district's point of view these are plausibly thought of as expenditures. However, when aggregating spending across districts these transfers are likely to be double-counted: once when a district makes the transfer to another LEA, and again when the receiving LEA spends the money on service provision. I therefore exclude from expenditures not only interfund transfers, but also various tuition payments and other transfers to other LEAs.

Second, how should spending conducted by other districts and non-district agencies be dealt with? In many cases, educational services provided to a district's students are provided through some other LEA. Whether those services are funded by the students' district of attendance or by some other entity, neglecting these expenditures will significantly understate the total educational spending on those students. It may also cause us to substantially misattribute spending across districts, since in some cases a school district will serve as an accounting entity for a multi-district organization and thus appear to be engaging in disproportionately large amounts of spending that are better attributed to other member districts.

There is no perfect way to deal with these issues, but SACS allows the following solutions for what are likely the two most significant non-district agency types: county offices of education (COEs) and special education local plan areas (SELPAs). In particular, I construct alternative definitions of expenditure that attempt to account for COE and SELPA activities. For COEs, I take all spending by a county office of education and redistribute it on an ADA-weighted basis to all districts in the county. (Recall that I do not classify transfers from districts to COEs as expenditures, minimizing the risk of double-counting spending.) SELPAs – consortia of districts of sufficient size to provide special education services to the students of member districts – are handled similarly, if less precisely. SELPAs generally do not report financial information separately through SACS. Rather, each SELPA designates an "administrative unit" – a district or COE – to serve as the accounting entity for the SELPA. Because there is no way to know precisely which district's students a SELPA's expenditures are for, this spending cannot be perfectly attributed to individual districts, but also arguably should not be attributed entirely to the administrative unit. I therefore first aggregate all spending on special education within a SELPA as identified by either goal or function codes for special education – and distribute it evenly (on an ADA-weighted basis)<sup>30</sup> to all of the SELPA's member districts.

Both of these adjustments are crude and depart substantially from the typical ways in which district expenditures are reported in California. In most of the analyses that follow I therefore rely primarily on the unadjusted spending figures, attributing spending to the district that reports it in SACS. However, the adjustments may nevertheless be illustrative and so I briefly consider their implications below.

Third, which expenditures are germane to the operation of schools for K-12 students? One plausible answer is that all expenditures are relevant, particularly if we want a complete picture of educational spending in the public school system. However, districts engage in many activities that are not obviously relevant to the day-to-day experiences of K-12 students, and to the extent that we are interested primarily in those educational experiences we may wish to exclude expenditures on those other operations. I therefore construct two measures of expenditures: total expenditures (which includes all expenditures) and student expenditures, a subset of total expenditures that excludes spending on infant, pre-K, and adult education,

 $<sup>^{30}</sup>$  It would perhaps be preferable to weight instead by the number of students who are SPED-eligible in each district but those figures are not consistently available for all districts in all years. When both are available, districts' ADAs and SPED enrollments are correlated at r = .99.

capital (except equipment replacement), debt service costs, benefits for former employees, the return of PERS savings to the state (so-called PERS reductions), <sup>31</sup> and spending on services to other agencies or to the community. This distinction roughly parallels the distinction drawn between total and student resources above and is again similar to the logic by which the CDE calculates its current expense of education figures.

Finally, which funds are of interest? Recall that SACS requires that LEAs organize their finances into self-balancing sets of accounts – funds – based on the purposes those resources are intended to accomplish. In most cases readers are likely to be interested in expenditures regardless of the fund from which they originate and so the primary definition of expenditures used here – Definition 1 – will include total or student expenditures originating from any fund. However, in many cases when the CDE constructs its measures of educational spending, it not only excludes non-student expenditures in a manner similar to what is described above, it includes only expenditures made from the general fund, the chief – and largest – operating fund for most LEAs. I therefore also use a secondary definition of expenditures – Definition 2 – that includes only spending from the general fund. Because I also distinguish total and student expenditures, this produces a total of *four* measures of expenditure: total and student expenditure measures, each defined using spending from all funds and spending from the general fund only. These decisions are summarized in Table 6.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>31</sup> Prior to 2013-14 districts' revenue limits were reduced by the state when their required contributions to the Public Employees' Retirement System fell below a certain amount. These so-called "PERS reductions" allowed the state to effectively capture these PERS savings for itself, and were accounted for in SACS through a combination of revenue and expenditure object codes.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>32</sup> Recall that because I exclude charter schools that do not report financial information through the general fund of an affiliated district, I also exclude funds dedicated to accounting for the operations of those charter schools.

**Table 6.** Excluded Expenditures

| Transactions to Exclude                   | SACS Codes                                       | Reason for Exclusion  |
|---|--|---|
|   | Exclusions from Tot                              | al Expenditures   |
| Revenues and other                        | Objects ≥ 8000                                   | These are object codes used for revenues and other  |
| financing sources                         |  | sources of financing, not for spending.   |
| Tuition payments                          | Objects 7100-7199                                | Primarily payments to other LEAs that will be counted as spending by the receiving LEA.   |
| Transfers to county offices of education, | Objects 7211, 7212, 7221, 7222, 7280, 7281, 7282 | Will be counted as spending by the receiving LEA.   |
| charter schools, or other districts       |  |   |
| Interfund transfers out                   | Objects 7600-7629                                | Transfers between funds within LEAs do not decrease resources available to those LEAs.  |
| STRS On-Behalf                            | Resource 7690                                    | These expenditures account for activities of the state,   |
| Contributions                             |  | rather than activities of the LEA.  |
|   | Exclusions from Stud                             | ent Expenditures  |
| Pre-K and Adult education                 | Goals 0001-0999, 4000-4749, 5710, 5730           | Will tend not to serve K-12 students directly.  |
| PERS reductions                           | Objects 3800-3899                                | Represent adjustments to the revenue limit (and thus to district resources) for savings on PERS contributions, rather than expenditures <i>per se</i> . |
| Capital                                   | Objects 6000-6499, 6501-6999                     | Will tend not to serve K-12 students directly, and can fluctuate dramatically from year to year. Object 6500  |
|   | Function 8500                                    | (equipment replacement) is included as student spending.  |
| Retiree benefits                          | Objects 3701-3702                                | Will tend not to serve K-12 students directly.  |
| Non-agency or community services          | Goals 7100-7199, 8100                            | Will tend not to serve a district's own students.   |
|   | Functions 5000-5999                              |   |
| Debt service                              | Objects 7430-7439                                | Will tend not to serve K-12 students directly.  |
|   | Function 9100                                    |   |

#### **District Expenditures in 2016-17**

The implications of these decisions are illustrated in Table 7. On an ADA-weighted basis districts spend an average of \$16,226 per ADA. However, when consideration is limited to spending from the general fund only, that figure falls (as it must, since the general fund is a subset of all funds) by 27 percent, to \$11,766. At the same time, total district spending increases by five percent, to \$17,023, when spending from SELPAs and COEs is accounted for and redistributed to member districts. The increase in average spending is driven almost entirely by redistributing spending by COEs, since most SELPA spending is already accounted for by the districts that serve as administrative units; redistributing SELPA spending alone increases mean spending levels by less than one dollar on average. As expected, however, redistributing special education spending within SELPAs does in most cases slightly reduce the variation in spending between districts because districts serving as SELPA administrative units are no longer assumed to be conducting all of their special education expenditures on their own students.

**Table 7**. Expenditures per ADA, 2016-17

|                            | De    | finition 1 | l - All Fur | nds   | Definiti | Definition 2 – General Fur |        |       |  |
|----------------------------|-------|------------|-------------|-------|----------|----------------------------|--------|-------|--|
|                            | 25th  |            | 75th 25tl   |       | 25th     |                            | 75th   |       |  |
|                            | Mean  | %ile       | Median      | %ile  | Mean     | %ile                       | Median | %ile  |  |
| Total                      | 16226 | 13384      | 15029       | 17545 | 11766    | 10576                      | 11748  | 12650 |  |
| w/ SELPA Adjustment        | 16226 | 13269      | 15031       | 17545 | 11766    | 10641                      | 11613  | 12658 |  |
| w/ COE Adjustment          | 17023 | 14186      | 15848       | 18097 | 12448    | 11174                      | 12352  | 13387 |  |
| w/ COE & SELPA Adjustments | 17023 | 14101      | 15903       | 18097 | 12448    | 11285                      | 12314  | 13353 |  |
| Student                    | 12432 | 11036      | 12097       | 13582 | 11226    | 10130                      | 11117  | 11907 |  |
| w/ SELPA Adjustment        | 12432 | 11016      | 12097       | 13533 | 11226    | 10203                      | 11066  | 11885 |  |
| w/ COE Adjustment          | 13022 | 11507      | 12690       | 14145 | 11778    | 10672                      | 11634  | 12624 |  |
| w/ COE & SELPA Adjustments | 13022 | 11607      | 12705       | 13982 | 11778    | 10698                      | 11617  | 12568 |  |
| Districts                  | 716   |            | ·           |       |          |                            |        |       |  |

Note. ADA-weighted and expressed in 2017 dollars. Excludes districts that ever had ADA < 250.

As with resources, how spending is defined matters a great deal. For example, comparing total spending by districts (unadjusted for COE and SELPA spending) to student spending from the general fund suggests that much district spending – as much as 31 percent, or \$5,000 per ADA – is missed when attention is restricted to expenditures made by districts from the general fund. Differences when considering different definitions of student spending tend to be smaller, in part because non-student expenditures are disproportionately likely to be made from funds other than the general fund. Of note, the measure of per-ADA student spending originating from the general fund - \$11,226 - corresponds most closely to the CDE's current expense of education. Across these districts in all years the two measures correlate at r = .98 and differ by \$35 on average.  $^{33}$ 

The redistribution of SELPA and COE spending highlights that a meaningful fraction, perhaps five percent, of district resources are not captured by looking at individual districts in isolation. However, this is not an ideal way to deal with spending by either COEs or SELPAs, since it is unlikely that that spending is in fact spent uniformly across districts. For example, COEs may provide services disproportionately to districts with smaller enrollments and that therefore lack economies of scale enjoyed by other districts, or may provide services to students who are not enrolled in districts at all. Because the nature of this spending is difficult to attribute to individual districts, in the discussion that follows I use unadjusted district spending figures (i.e., without redistributing COE and special education spending), and consider COE spending in more detail in a subsequent section of this report. The district figures below therefore better reflect expenditures as they are reported by districts to the CDE and better correspond to the revenue and financing figures considered above, but readers should bear in mind that LEAs provide substantial educational services to one another that may not be explicitly captured here.<sup>34</sup>

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>33</sup> Beginning in 2014-15 California began including the state's STRS contributions for districts' teachers in each district's current expense of education. As discussed above, those expenditures are not included in the district figures presented here. Differences between the general fund-only student spending and current expense of education figures are thus larger in recent years.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>34</sup> For a more detailed discussion of special education finance and governance in California, see Warren and Hill (2018).

As was the case with district resources, no matter how spending is defined in Table 7, the mean value is greater than the median and variation between districts is substantial. This again reflects the nature of California's school funding system, which sets minimum funding floors for districts while also allowing districts to spend far more than that in many cases. This pattern is illustrated in Figure 13, which illustrates the distribution of total spending levels across districts (again, without making SELPA or COE adjustments). By this measure, only 11 districts (1.5 percent) spend less than \$10,000 per ADA and none spend less than \$8,746. At the other extreme, 68 districts (9.5 percent) spend more than \$20,000 per ADA. However, districts enroll very different numbers of students, and districts with unusually high or low per-ADA spending levels are often very small. Thus the spending of the typical district may not reflect the spending experienced by a typical student. This can be seen by comparing the top and bottom panels in Figure 13; the lowest-spending districts enroll only a tiny fraction of students (as measured by ADA). While one-quarter of districts spend less than \$12,430 per ADA, less than 15 percent of students are in those districts. Largely because of the presence of LAUSD, the story is reversed among the highest-spending districts. One-quarter of districts spend more than \$16,236 per ADA, but those districts enroll more than one-third of students. LAUSD alone accounts for approximately nine percent of the ADA represented by these districts; it is clearly visible as the spike in the lower panel of Figure 13.

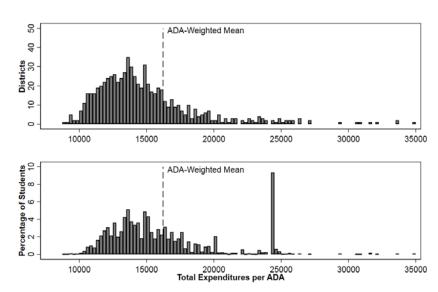


Figure 13. The distribution of total spending levels in California, 2016-17. Excludes districts ever having ADA < 250 or with per-ADA spending > \$35,000.

The distribution of total spending levels can be misleading, even when measured on a per-ADA basis, because districts may have very different cost structures and be responsible for very different services, not all of which will be germane to the instructional experiences of the K-12 students represented in the ADA figures used here. This is where the student/non-student spending distinction can be valuable, with the student spending measure capturing more precisely those expenditures that are for everyday K-12 operations, and again better reflecting the official current expense of education figures constructed by the CDE. As shown in Table 8, student spending (with an interquartile range of \$2,546) exhibits somewhat less variation across

districts than does total spending (with an interquartile range of \$4,161). To see why that is, Table 8 also breaks non-student spending into its component parts.

**Table 8.** Student and Non-Student Spending per ADA, 2016-17

|                                 | Definition 1 - All Funds |       |        |       | Definiti | Definition 2 – General Fur |        |       |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|-------|--------|-------|----------|----------------------------|--------|-------|
|                                 |                          | 25th  |        | 75th  |          | 25th                       |        | 75th  |
|                                 | Mean                     | %ile  | Median | %ile  | Mean     | %ile                       | Median | %ile  |
| Total                           | 16226                    | 13384 | 15029  | 17545 | 11766    | 10576                      | 11748  | 12650 |
| Student                         | 12432                    | 11036 | 12097  | 13582 | 11226    | 10130                      | 11117  | 11907 |
| Non-student                     | 3794                     | 1703  | 2802   | 4686  | 540      | 310                        | 470    | 614   |
| Capital & Facilities            | 1357                     | 586   | 1160   | 1778  | 181      | 64                         | 126    | 195   |
| Debt Service                    | 1879                     | 526   | 920    | 1988  | 37       | 0                          | 5      | 40    |
| Infant, Pre-K, & Adult          | 350                      | 133   | 265    | 478   | 144      | 46                         | 111    | 198   |
| Non-agency & Community Services | 112                      | 14    | 43     | 137   | 84       | 9                          | 31     | 103   |
| Retiree Benefits                | 104                      | 31    | 68     | 115   | 97       | 25                         | 62     | 107   |
| Districts                       | 716                      |       |        |       | 716      |                            |        |       |

*Note.* ADA-weighted and expressed in 2017 dollars. Excludes districts that ever had ADA < 250. Non-student spending categories are not mutually exclusive, and may therefore sum to slightly more than total non-student spending figures.

Unsurprisingly, non-student spending varies substantially across districts, having an interquartile range (\$2,983) that is more than three-quarters as large as the mean (\$3,794). Non-student spending also comes primarily (86 percent) from outside the general fund, reflecting the general fund's purpose of accounting for districts' "ordinary operations" (California Department of Education, 2016, p. 305-4). This is almost exactly the reverse of the case with student spending, 90 percent of which is conducted from the general fund. The largest component (50 percent) of non-student spending is debt service costs, such as interest payments or the repayment of principal, though as shown in Appendix C, mean per-ADA debt service spending is substantially (21 percent) lower if LAUSD is excluded. Capital costs, such as land acquisition and building improvement, are the next-largest component (36 percent) of non-student spending. 35,36 These costs also vary considerably across districts, though they will also tend to vary substantially within districts over time (e.g., during years in which districts undergo major facilities renovations). Smaller amounts dedicated to pre-kindergarten and adult education and services to other LEAs or to the community. Spending on retiree benefits is not high by this metric – on average, only \$104 per pupil, less than one percent of all spending – but consistent with the CDE's current expense of education calculation this measure excludes expenditures on retirement benefits for active employees, such as pension contributions, which are instead considered student spending.<sup>37</sup> The extent to which excluding these non-student expenditures reduces variation across districts can be seen visually by contrasting the distribution of total expenditures in Figure 13 (above) to the distribution of student spending in

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>35</sup> These non-student spending categories are not mutually exclusive and thus may add up to more than the total amount of non-student spending. In practice, however, they overlap little.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>36</sup> For more information about school facilities financing in California, see Brunner and Vincent (2018).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>37</sup> For a small number of districts retiree benefit costs are much greater than this, exceeding \$500 per ADA in 12 districts in 2016-17 and reaching as high as \$913 per ADA.

Figure 14 (below). The axes have been preserved across the two sets of charts to facilitate comparison.

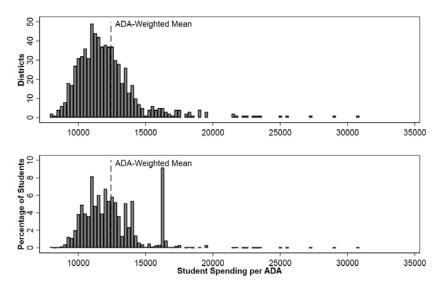


Figure 14. The distribution of student spending levels in California, 2016-17. Excludes districts ever having ADA < 250 or with per-ADA student spending > \$35,000.

**Subcategories of student spending.** In the discussion that follows I focus on these student expenditures and consider them in greater detail, using the various SACS codes by which districts categorize their expenditures. I consider goal, function, and object code classifications separately. 38 I include spending from all funds, but do not make adjustments for COE or SELPA spending. Because the total number of codes available to districts is large, I group codes together as they are grouped in the SACS documentation. In some cases I also break out smaller groups of codes or individual codes when they may be of interest, though these will generally not be exhaustive of the larger group of codes from which they come.

Student spending by goal. Recall that SACS requires all expenditures to be associated with a goal code indicating the general district objective being advanced, such as special education for severely disabled students (goal code 5750) or career technical education (goal code 3800). Examining the distribution of spending by goal code can therefore illuminate the composition of the broad agendas of California districts. This is complicated by the fact that unlike the other (function and object) codes considered below, SACS allows districts to classify expenditures as not being immediately assignable to a goal. Such transactions are given a goal code of "0000" and can in principle be redistributed to other goal codes at some later time. In practice, however, a portion of district expenditures remain "undistributed" to specific goals in the SACS files released by the CDE.

35 | Getting Down to Facts II

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>38</sup> It is also possible to classify expenditures using combinations of goal, function, and object codes. The number of possible code combinations quickly becomes unwieldy; such analyses may be useful for specific purposes but do not qualitatively change the picture of general district resource allocation presented below and so are not included here.

Table 9. Student Spending per ADA on Goals (All Funds), 2016-17

|  |           |      |      |             |      | %age of  |
|--|-----------|------|------|-------------|------|----------|
|  | SACS Goal |      | 25th |             | 75th | Student  |
|  | Codes     | Mean | %ile | Median      | %ile | Spending |
| General K-12                           | 1000-3999 | 8372 | 7646 | 8230        | 9008 | 68       |
| Regular K-12                           | 1110      | 8054 | 7292 | <i>7885</i> | 8663 | 65       |
| Vocational Education                   | 3800      | 96   | 6    | 54          | 143  | 1        |
| SPED Services                          | 5000-5999 | 2192 | 1785 | 2166        | 2560 | 18       |
| Severely Disabled, 5-22                | 5750      | 679  | 318  | 631         | 1000 | 5        |
| Supplemental K-12                      | 4750-4999 | 102  | 0    | 22          | 121  | 1        |
| Bilingual Education                    | 4760      | 89   | 0    | 7           | 103  | 1        |
| Regional Occupation Centers & Programs | 6000-6999 | 35   | 0    | 0           | 62   | 0        |
| Other Goals                            | 7000-9000 | 63   | 0    | 5           | 49   | 0        |
| Districts                              |           | 716  | •    |             |      |          |

*Note.* ADA-weighted and expressed in 2017 dollars. Excludes districts that ever had ADA < 250. Pre-K and adult educational spending is excluded from student spending measures.

Table 9 summarizes district spending by goal. More than two-thirds of expenditures are classified as for *general K-12 education*, which includes virtually all of the educational experiences for K-12 students that are not classified as special education. The vast majority (96 percent) of that spending is, in turn, for regular K-12 education, or traditional educational experiences provided to all, or nearly all, of the students in a district. This leaves relatively little for more specialized educational programs, such as vocational or career technical education (CTE).<sup>39</sup> Most of what districts do not spend on general education they spend on special education services for students with disabilities or exceptional learning needs. Thirty-one percent of special education spending (five percent of all student spending) is for severely disabled students, ages 5-22, or those who require particularly intensive services due to, for example, autism or blindness. 40 Districts spend an average of \$102 per pupil on supplemental K-12 education services for students who have specific educational needs that are not considered part of the special education program. Unsurprisingly given California's substantial population of English language learners, most (87 percent) of these services are for bilingual education, though they also include services for the children of migratory workers (e.g., agricultural workers or fishermen). Regional occupation centers and programs (ROCPs) provide another form of vocational education to both adults and older high school students. They do not account for even one half of one percent of districts' student spending, but because ROCPs often operate – and thus report finances – as separate LEAs (viz., joint powers authorities) this somewhat understates their role. The remainder of student spending is for other goals, such as child care services. Because the definition of student spending employed here focuses on K-12 educational services, it includes no spending explicitly associated with pre-K or adult education, which are therefore not included in Table 9.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>39</sup> Career technical education was until recently referred to as "vocational" education in SACS.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>40</sup> These services may be extended to students over the age of 18 if they have not met particular curricular or proficiency standards.

Student spending by function (activity). In addition to defining the general goal an expenditure is intended to advance, districts are required in SACS to identify each expenditure with a function (or activity) by which that goal will be accomplished. For example, if an expenditure is to advance the goal of special education for severely disabled students (goal code 5750), it may do so by providing separate classes for special education students (function code 1110) or pupil testing services (function code 3160). If examining the distribution of spending by goal code illuminates districts' overall agendas, examining the distribution by function code illuminates the ways in which districts tend to operate: the services they provide, the manner in which their services are administrated, and so on. A summary of district spending by function code is provided in Table 10.

Table 10. Student Spending per ADA on Functions/Activities (All Funds), 2016-17

|                                  |               |      |      |        |      | %age of  |
|----------------------------------|---------------|------|------|--------|------|----------|
|                                  | SACS Function |      | 25th |        | 75th | Student  |
|                                  | Codes         | Mean | %ile | Median | %ile | Spending |
| Instruction                      | 1000-1999     | 7022 | 6469 | 6881   | 7597 | 57       |
| SPED Instruction                 | 1100-1199     | 1421 | 1125 | 1366   | 1698 | 11       |
| Instruction-related Services     | 2000-2999     | 1400 | 1137 | 1377   | 1625 | 11       |
| Supervision of Instruction       | 2100          | 455  | 276  | 401    | 568  | 4        |
| Pupil Services                   | 3000-3999     | 1446 | 1179 | 1428   | 1711 | 12       |
| Food Services                    | 3700          | 495  | 346  | 509    | 627  | 4        |
| Transportation Services          | 3600          | 264  | 190  | 258    | 313  | 2        |
| Guidance/Counseling Services     | 3110          | 262  | 170  | 241    | 343  | 2        |
| Psych/Attendance/Social Services | 3120, 3130    | 182  | 130  | 175    | 223  | 1        |
| Health Services                  | 3140          | 136  | 84   | 123    | 173  | 1        |
| Testing Services                 | 3160          | 13   | 0    | 9      | 18   | 0        |
| Plant Services                   | 8000-8999     | 1176 | 981  | 1149   | 1350 | 9        |
| Plant Maintenance                | 8100          | 552  | 20   | 348    | 1059 | 4        |
| General Administration           | 7000-7999     | 675  | 544  | 656    | 754  | 5        |
| Board & Superintendent           | 7100          | 106  | 54   | 95     | 116  | 1        |
| Enterprise                       | 6000-6999     | 588  | 0    | 181    | 877  | 4        |
| Ancillary Services               | 4000-4999     | 105  | 18   | 73     | 162  | 1        |
| Other Outgo                      | 9000-9999     | 21   | 0    | 0      | 0    | 0        |
| Districts                        |               | 716  | •    |        | •    |          |

*Note.* ADA-weighted and expressed in 2017 dollars. Excludes districts that ever had ADA < 250.

Unsurprisingly, the largest share of student spending by far is on *instruction*, 20 percent of which is for *special education instruction*. Spending on instructional activities that are not special education are not classified in greater detail when they are reported to the CDE, but special education instruction includes: (1) *separate classes* for special education students; (2) *resource specialist instruction* for students assigned to such specialists for a majority of the day; (3) *supplemental services* for special education students to allow them to receive instruction in regular classrooms (e.g., aides or braille services); (4) contract services provided by *nonpublic agencies* when adequate publicly-provided services are not available; and (5) *other specialized instructional services* to provide to students instruction pertaining to their disability (e.g., how to read braille or use sign language).

SACS distinguishes instruction from instruction-related services, with the former involving direct interactions between teachers and students and the latter involving support services to facilitate instruction. Thus, instruction-related services include: (1) *instructional supervision and administration* to assist staff in preparing and delivering instruction (e.g., curriculum development and instructional coaching); (2) the operations of an *administrative unit for a SELPA*; (3) *instructional library, media, and technology* acquisition and use; (4) *other instructional resources* (e.g., to help promote parent involvement in student education); and (5) *school administration* (e.g., staff evaluation and department chairpersons). Instruction and instruction-related services collectively account for approximately two-thirds of student expenditures.

Pupil services represent the next largest share of spending. A plurality (34 percent) of pupil services spending is on *food services*, which includes both food purchases and the serving of meals. The next largest components of pupil service spending, each representing between one and two percent of all student spending, are *transportation services* to get students between home and school (e.g., bus driver training) and *guidance and counseling services*. Most of the remainder of pupil service spending is for *psychological*, attendance, and social work services, and health services (e.g., school nurses). Smaller amounts are dedicated to a range of other services including *testing services* (including for the coordination of standardized testing), speech pathology and audiology services (e.g., diagnosing speech impairments), and other (i.e., miscellaneous) pupil services.

Approximately nine percent of student spending - \$1,176 per ADA - is for *plant services*, which involve keeping facilities and equipment operational. This category of spending consists of a combination of *maintenance and operations* costs (e.g., for cleaning and repair) and costs for some kinds of *facilities rents and leases*. Note, however, that because what is considered here is a subset of student expenditures, many similar kinds of costs are excluded, most notably many of those associated with facilities acquisition and development.

Five percent of districts' student spending (\$675 per ADA) is for *general administration*, or administrative services required agency-wide. This includes costs associated with the *board* of education and superintendent, external financial audits (often required by law), centralized data processing (e.g., for district-level grade reporting), and other general administration (e.g., personnel costs incurred at the district level). A slightly smaller amount (\$588 per ADA) is spent on enterprise activities, or activities that are intended to be financed much as those of a private business would be, through user charges and fees, such as making school facilities available to rent by community groups. Districts spend an average of \$105 per ADA on ancillary services, typically for the purpose of providing students with extracurricular experiences, such as athletic programs, that are not essential to core instructional programs. The remainder of district activity spending is classified as other outgo, such as debt service costs or transfers to other agencies, though recall that many of these types of expenditure are excluded from student expenditure calculations specifically or are not considered expenditures at all.

Student spending by object. Perhaps the most specific codes associated with expenditures in SACS are object codes, which identify the good or service being purchased with an expenditure. To extend the hypothetical example above, if an expenditure advances the goal of special education for severely disabled students (goal code 5750) by providing separate classes for special education students (function code 1110), that expenditure may be to pay a certificated teacher's salary (object code 1100) or to purchase books or other reference materials (object code 4200). The distribution of spending by object code therefore sheds additional light on districts' cost structures, though recall that many of districts' costs (e.g., capital and retiree costs) are excluded altogether from this measure of student spending.<sup>41</sup> Summary statistics for district spending by object code are presented in Table 11.

Most student spending – nearly 80 percent – is on staff compensation (i.e., salaries plus benefits), and three-quarters of that is on *salaries*. Salary spending is primarily for *certificated teachers*, who account for 59 percent of all salary spending. *Administrators* (certificated or otherwise) make up a much smaller share (nine percent) of salary spending, with the remainder going to other certificated staff (e.g., librarians and psychologists) and other classified staff (e.g., custodians). Districts spend \$2,475 per ADA on staff benefits for active employees, the majority of which consists of health and welfare benefits and retirement benefits. Retirement benefits in turn consist almost entirely (93 percent) of pension benefits (i.e., contributions to the State Teachers' Retirement System or the Public Employees' Retirement System). In 2016-17, after district contribution rate increases discussed above, these pension contributions account for seven percent of all student spending. (Below I consider in greater detail how these costs have changed over time.) *Other post-employment benefits (OPEBs)*, such as health and welfare benefits in retirement being earned by active employees, cost \$70 per ADA on average.

1.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>41</sup> In many cases expenditures are initially "undistributed" to a goal because they are necessary for general district operations (e.g., general administration) and difficult to attribute to specific instructional goals at the time of expenditure. Many of these undistributed expenditures are subsequently reallocated to specific goals using standardized "allocation factors" (e.g., based on the share of teachers assigned to different instructional programs). Because these reallocations are not associated with specific objects, in some cases this results in my student spending measure being reduced by this reallocation process (e.g., because expenditures initially undistributed to a goal are reallocated to adult education) without reallocating spending on any particular object. When this occurs, I reduce student spending on all objects by the same proportion to maintain consistency with the overall student spending measure; on average this adjusts student spending on objects downward by 0.4 percent.

**Table 11.** Student Spending per ADA on Objects (All Funds), 2016-17

|   |   |      |      |        |            | %age of  |
|---|---|------|------|--------|------------|----------|
|   |   |      | 25th |        | 75th       | Student  |
|   | SACS Object Codes                           | Mean | %ile | Median | %ile       | Spending |
| K-12 Salaries                           | 1000-2999                                   | 7250 | 6699 | 7188   | 7764       | 59       |
| K-12 Teacher Salaries                   | 1100  | 4272 | 3988 | 4245   | 4459       | 35       |
| K-12 Admin. & Supervisor Salaries       | 1300, 2300                                  | 681  | 565  | 670    | 736        | 6        |
| Other Certificated Staff Salaries       | 1000-1999 (other)                           | 498  | 352  | 472    | 632        | 4        |
| Other Classified Staff Salaries         | 2000-2999 (other)                           | 1799 | 1571 | 1750   | 2052       | 15       |
| Employee Benefits                       | 3000-3999                                   | 2475 | 2079 | 2402   | 2764       | 20       |
| H&W Benefits                            | 3401, 3402                                  | 1078 | 821  | 1092   | 1384       | 9        |
| Retirement Benefits                     | 3101-3102, 3201-3202, 3701, 3702, 3751-3752 | 959  | 819  | 904    | 1004       | 8        |
| Pension Benefits                        | 3101-3102, 3201-3202                        | 889  | 814  | 877    | 950        | 7        |
| Other Post-Employment Benefits          | 3701-3702, 3751-3752                        | 70   | 0    | 0      | 46         | 0        |
| Services & Other Operating Expenditures | 5000-5999                                   | 1862 | 1165 | 1536   | 2356       | 14       |
| Consulting & Operating                  | 5800  | 1033 | 454  | 709    | 1360       | 8        |
| Subagreements for Services              | 5100  | 270  | 69   | 192    | 403        | 2        |
| Books and Supplies                      | 4000-4999                                   | 814  | 656  | 813    | 957        | 7        |
| Approved Textbooks & Curricula          | 4100  | 121  | 44   | 100    | <i>179</i> | 1        |
| Equipment Replacement                   | 6500  | 10   | 0    | 0      | 8          | 0        |
| Other Objects                           | 7000-7999                                   | 20   | 0    | 0      | 0          | 0        |
| Districts                               |   | 716  | •    |        | •          |          |

Note. ADA-weighted and expressed in 2017 dollars. Excludes districts that ever had ADA < 250.

After staff compensation, the largest share of student spending by object is for services and other operating expenditures. This is a broad category of goods and services that includes (1) subagreements for services made with third parties (e.g., contracts with private schools to provide special education services or with companies to provide transportation services); (2) travel and conferences; (3) dues and memberships; (4) insurance (excluding employee benefits); (5) operations and housekeeping services (e.g., power and pest control); (6) rentals, leases, repairs, and noncapitalized improvements (e.g., low-cost building improvements); (7) consulting services (i.e., for services provided by individuals who are not on the LEA payroll); and (8) communications (e.g., postage and telephone service). Seven percent of student spending – \$814 per ADA – is on books and supplies. Only a fraction (15 percent) of that spending is on state- or district-approved textbooks and core curricula materials, with the rest going to books and other reference materials that are not specifically approved by relevant agencies as meeting specific subject matter requirements; materials and supplies (e.g., pencils and gasoline); noncapitalized (i.e., relatively low-cost) equipment; and food. The only capital expenditures not excluded from student spending measures are for equipment replacement, which are included in the state's current expense of education calculations and include spending on equipment replaced on a piece-by-piece basis. The remainder of districts' spending is for a variety of other miscellaneous objects including tuition costs and transfers to other agencies.

# **Differences in Expenditures by District Characteristics**

As shown above, in many cases spending exhibits considerable variation across districts. Next, I consider the extent to which this variation is explicable by readily-observable district or student characteristics, much as I did with district resources. Because expenditures can be

classified in much greater detail than resources, each subsection below focuses on spending defined in different ways, and within each subsection I compare districts on the basis of basic aid status, urbanicity, grade level, student demographics, and, in some cases, resource level.

**Total spending.** As discussed above, perhaps five percent of educational spending is conducted by COEs and SELPAs. Different districts may rely on these other organizations to very different extents, for example because they are geographically isolated or have students with different educational needs. Unfortunately, because COE and SELPA spending cannot be linked directly to beneficiary districts, it is not possible to identify precisely the extent to which any individual district receives services from these agencies. Instead, to develop a rough picture of the significance of COEs and SELPAs I again simply redistribute their spending equally (on a per-ADA basis) to every district that they serve. Table 12 shows how this redistribution affects different kinds of districts.

**Table 12.** Mean Per-ADA Spending by District Characteristic, 2016-17

|               |                          | •           | <u> </u> |                 |               |                                  |       |             |  |  |
|---------------|--------------------------|-------------|----------|-----------------|---------------|----------------------------------|-------|-------------|--|--|
|               | Definition 1 - All Funds |             |          |                 | De            | Definition 2 – General Fund Only |       |             |  |  |
|               |                          | w/ COE &    |          | w/ COE &        |               | w/ COE &                         |       | w/ COE &    |  |  |
|               |                          | SELPA       |          | SELPA           |               | SELPA                            |       | SELPA       |  |  |
|               | Total                    | Adjustments | Student  | Adjustments     | Total         | Adjustments                      |       | Adjustments |  |  |
| Overall       | 16226                    | 17023       | 12432    | 13022           | 11766         | 12448                            | 11226 | 11778       |  |  |
|               |                          |             | ]        | Basic Aid Statu | 1S            |                                  |       |             |  |  |
| Not Basic Aid | 16025                    | 16824       | 12326    | 12918           | 11644         | 12327                            | 11101 | 11654       |  |  |
| Basic Aid     | 21731                    | 22476       | 15328    | 15886           | 15131         | 15777                            | 14669 | 15178       |  |  |
|               |                          |             |          | Urbanicity      |               |                                  |       |             |  |  |
| Urban         | 17676                    | 18469       | 13093    | 13683           | 12098         | 12780                            | 11534 | 12086       |  |  |
| Suburb        | 15021                    | 15677       | 11816    | 12298           | 11374         | 11937                            | 10883 | 11333       |  |  |
| Town          | 14586                    | 16130       | 11869    | 13018           | 11812         | 13102                            | 11163 | 12239       |  |  |
| Rural         | 14985                    | 16531       | 12549    | 13685           | 12465         | 13770                            | 11776 | 12859       |  |  |
|               |                          |             |          | Grade Levels    |               |                                  |       |             |  |  |
| Elementary    | 13971                    | 15077       | 11436    | 12316           | 11099         | 12044                            | 10569 | 11406       |  |  |
| High          | 17149                    | 17917       | 12956    | 13438           | 12546         | 13172                            | 12077 | 12521       |  |  |
| Unified       | 16729                    | 17445       | 12639    | 13164           | 11851         | 12468                            | 11299 | 11787       |  |  |
|               |                          |             | Per      | rcent Unduplic  | ated          |                                  |       |             |  |  |
| Bottom 25%    | 15303                    | 16034       | 11436    | 12018           | 11004         | 11651                            | 10630 | 11179       |  |  |
| Middle 50%    | 15532                    | 16382       | 12017    | 12654           | 11544         | 12275                            | 11018 | 11612       |  |  |
| Upper 25%     | 17838                    | 18596       | 13668    | 14194           | 12569         | 13200                            | 11907 | 12398       |  |  |
|               |                          | Free        | - and Re | duced-Price Lu  | ınch Eligibil | ity                              |       |             |  |  |
| Bottom 25%    | 15313                    | 16081       | 11379    | 12002           | 10968         | 11652                            | 10589 | 11177       |  |  |
| Middle 50%    | 15544                    | 16377       | 12063    | 12678           | 11584         | 12295                            | 11054 | 11628       |  |  |
| Upper 25%     | 17860                    | 18624       | 13686    | 14216           | 12569         | 13206                            | 11908 | 12404       |  |  |
|               |                          |             |          | Percent Black   | 3             |                                  |       |             |  |  |
| Bottom 25%    | 15584                    | 16612       | 12835    | 13602           | 12616         | 13457                            | 11858 | 12561       |  |  |
| Middle 50%    | 15057                    | 16009       | 11897    | 12633           | 11402         | 12232                            | 10935 | 11623       |  |  |
| Upper 25%     | 17081                    | 17753       | 12765    | 13242           | 11946         | 12514                            | 11375 | 11821       |  |  |
|               |                          |             | ]        | Percent Hispan  | ic            |                                  |       |             |  |  |
| Bottom 25%    | 16041                    | 16963       | 11726    | 12464           | 11468         | 12285                            | 11072 | 11771       |  |  |
| Middle 50%    | 15399                    | 16200       | 11825    | 12431           | 11346         | 12037                            | 10856 | 11422       |  |  |
| Upper 25%     | 17564                    | 18324       | 13558    | 14088           | 12498         | 13132                            | 11844 | 12337       |  |  |
|               |                          |             | Perc     | ent English Lea | arners        |                                  |       |             |  |  |
| Bottom 25%    | 14248                    | 15546       | 11356    | 12368           | 11222         | 12358                            | 10799 | 11768       |  |  |
| Middle 50%    | 16380                    | 17123       | 12453    | 12998           | 11707         | 12344                            | 11178 | 11685       |  |  |
| Upper 25%     | 16182                    | 17049       | 12652    | 13301           | 12155         | 12886                            | 11540 | 12148       |  |  |
|               |                          |             |          |                 |               |                                  |       |             |  |  |

*Note.* ADA-weighted and expressed in 2017 dollars. Excludes districts that ever had ADA < 250.

**Basic aid status.** As expected, basic aid districts spend substantially more per ADA than other districts using either total (\$5,706/36 percent) or student (\$3,056/25 percent) expenditure measures. Redistributing COE and SELPA spending in this way increases spending in non-basic aid districts by somewhat more than in basic aid districts, though this difference is not large: \$54 and \$34 for total and student spending, respectively, when considering spending from all funds. That these adjustment differences are modest likely reflects the fact that my method of redistribution does not account for differing levels of district need, which might impact how funds are truly allocated in practice.

**Urbanicity.** Urbanicity is one such characteristic that might be expected to substantially determine districts' reliance on COEs and SELPAs. In particular, one might expect that rural districts would be especially reliant on COEs and SELPAs since they may lack economies of scale

or advantages of geography that allow other districts to be more self-sufficient. Indeed, Loeb, Grissom, and Strunk (2007) find that redistributing COE and SELPA spending in this manner disproportionately increased apparent spending in rural districts and districts in towns in 2004-5. This pattern is again apparent in 2016-17, when redistributing COE and SELPA funding increases total per-ADA spending in urban and suburban districts by four percent, but by more than twice that much in rural districts (10 percent) and districts in towns (11 percent).

**Grade level**. Elementary districts see the largest absolute per-ADA spending increases when COE and SELPA spending is redistributed: \$1,106 in total spending and \$880 in student spending, an increase of eight percent in each case. Because unified and high school districts have higher base funding levels, they receive proportional increases that are not only smaller in absolute terms (no more than \$768), but smaller proportionally (no more than four percent).

Student demographics. Recall that the stated purpose of the LCFF is to target additional resources toward districts with larger UPPs (i.e., shares of disadvantaged students). In the discussion of district resources above, districts in the top quartile of UPP (i.e., the most disadvantaged under LCFF) were shown to have student resources that were \$3,722 (27 percent) higher per ADA than districts in the bottom quartile. A similar pattern is apparent for expenditures in Table 12, as districts in the top quartile of UPP have higher total and student expenditures than districts in the bottom quartile, by 17 and 20 percent, respectively (and more than \$2,200 in each case). These gaps are essentially unchanged when COE and special education spending is redistributed. As was the case with resources, then, there is some evidence that the LCFF is meeting its stated objectives. Again, however, the magnitude of the relationship between UPP and spending levels is somewhat sensitive to the presence of LAUSD. For example, as shown in Figure 15, the (ADA-weighted) correlation between UPP and per-pupil student spending is .40, but that correlation falls to .31 when LAUSD is excluded.

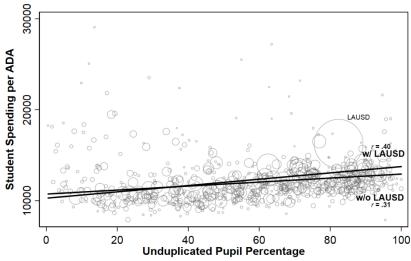


Figure 15. Student spending per ADA by unduplicated pupil percentage, California districts in 2016-17. Marker size is proportional to ADA and lines are ADA-weighted linear fits. Excludes districts that ever had ADA < 250. Districts with student spending > \$30,000 per ADA not shown.

As was the case with district resource levels – and unsurprisingly given the close relationship between unduplicated counts and FRL eligibility – spending levels vary across districts with different FRL eligibility much as they did across districts with different UPPs. Districts with the largest shares of FRL-eligible students spend \$2,547 (17 percent) more per ADA over all, and \$2,307 (20 percent) more on student expenditures than districts with the smallest shares. Districts with intermediate FRL shares also spend slightly more per ADA than districts with the smallest shares, by \$231 (two percent) overall and \$684 (six percent) on student expenditures. Also as was the case with resource levels, districts with the largest shares of ELs spend more per ADA overall (\$1,934, or 14 percent) and on student expenditures (\$1,296, or 11 percent) than districts with the smallest shares, but have spending levels very similar to those in districts with intermediate shares.<sup>42</sup>

Also as was the case with district resources, this pattern is different when districts are compared on the basis of their shares of black or Hispanic students. Districts with the smallest shares of black and Hispanic students actually spend slightly more per ADA by most of the measures here than do districts with intermediate shares. Again, however, districts with the largest shares of these students spend the most: approximately \$1,500 (10 percent) more per ADA overall than districts with the smallest shares. That difference in total spending is very similar whether districts are divided by their share of black students or their share of Hispanic students, but when student spending is isolated the gap between districts with the largest and smallest shares is much greater when considering shares of Hispanic students. Districts with the largest shares of Hispanic students engage in \$1,832 (16 percent) more student spending per ADA than districts with the smallest shares, while districts with the largest shares of black students spend slightly (\$70, or one percent) *less* per ADA than districts with the smallest shares. This again likely reflects, at least in part, a relatively weak relationship between the share of students in a district who are black and the share who are unduplicated.<sup>43</sup>

The general fund. Regardless of which district characteristics are used, spending differences between districts are typically much smaller (and in some cases even switch direction) when focusing only on expenditures made from the general fund. For example, districts with the largest shares of black students engage in \$1,497 (10 percent) more (total) spending per ADA than districts with the smallest shares when considering spending from all funds. However, when spending from only the general fund is considered, they spend \$667 (five percent) less. Similarly, though urban districts engage in \$544 (4 percent) more student spending per pupil than rural districts, they spend \$242 (two percent) less from the general fund. This may reflect the role of funds in the SACS reporting system; districts establish funds to

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>42</sup> The presence of LAUSD substantially increases average spending levels among districts with intermediate shares of English learners; as shown in Appendix C, excluding LAUSD reduces mean per-ADA total spending among the districts remaining in that group by more than \$1,000, and mean per-ADA student spending by more than \$500. 
<sup>43</sup> Note that LAUSD is often in the top quartile of student enrollment shares for the student demographic characteristics considered here. This has the consequence that average spending in those top quartiles is driven to a large extent by LAUSD's relatively high spending levels; as can be seen in Appendix C, excluding LAUSD substantially reduces average spending in these top-quartile averages, often shrinking or even reversing differences between districts in the top and bottom quartiles.

account for activities for which there are particular legal obligations or resource restrictions, and districts are discouraged from establishing unnecessary funds. To the extent that differences between districts manifest as distinctive funding streams (e.g., earmarked for pupil transportation needs) or cost structures (e.g., unusual capital requirements), spending differences will therefore manifest disproportionately outside of the general fund, where they can be more thoroughly accounted for.<sup>44</sup> Comparisons between districts' general fund expenditures will thus tend to mask spending differences, so in what follows I consider spending from all funds.

**Student and non-student spending.** In the discussion above, differences in spending between districts are often substantially different depending on whether total or student spending measures are used, or on whether funds besides the general fund are considered. This suggests that districts may not only have different spending levels, but also engage in very different kinds of spending. Table 13 breaks down districts' non-student spending in greater detail to illustrate some of these differences in resource allocation.

<sup>44</sup> For example, as illustrated below, districts with larger shares of black students have relatively high debt service costs, which are often managed through dedicated debt service funds rather than through the general fund.

**Table 13.** Mean Student and Non-Student Spending Per ADA (All Funds) by District Characteristic, 2016-17

|               |         | Non-Student Spending |                   |                          |          |                   |  |  |  |
|---------------|---------|----------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|----------|-------------------|--|--|--|
|               | •       | Pre-K &              |                   |                          |          | Non-Agency &      |  |  |  |
|               | Student | Adult                | Capital           | Debt Service             | Retirees | Community Service |  |  |  |
| Overall       | 12432   | 350                  | 1357              | 1879                     | 104      | 112               |  |  |  |
|               |         | В                    | asic Aid Sta      | tus                      |          |                   |  |  |  |
| Not Basic Aid | 12326   | 349                  | 1307              | 1833                     | 105      | 112               |  |  |  |
| Basic Aid     | 15328   | 353                  | 2730              | 3129                     | 96       | 99                |  |  |  |
|               |         | Stude                | ent Resource      | e Level                  |          |                   |  |  |  |
| Bottom 25%    | 10364   | 187                  | 874               | 681                      | 56       | 83                |  |  |  |
| Middle 50%    | 11997   | 293                  | 1309              | 1148                     | 94       | 116               |  |  |  |
| Upper 25%     | 14760   | 582                  | 1780              | 4304                     | 159      | 122               |  |  |  |
|               |         |                      | Urbanicity        | 7                        |          |                   |  |  |  |
| Urban         | 13093   | 431                  | 1392              | 2557                     | 116      | 94                |  |  |  |
| Suburb        | 11816   | 302                  | 1297              | 1397                     | 95       | 122               |  |  |  |
| Town          | 11869   | 167                  | 1563              | 747                      | 91       | 155               |  |  |  |
| Rural         | 12549   | 160                  | 1290              | 763                      | 84       | 143               |  |  |  |
|               |         |                      | <b>Grade Leve</b> | ls                       |          |                   |  |  |  |
| Elementary    | 11436   | 272                  | 1120              | 932                      | 79       | 137               |  |  |  |
| High          | 12956   | 302                  | 1832              | 1858                     | 99       | 110               |  |  |  |
| Unified       | 12639   | 377                  | 1362              | 2142                     | 112      | 105               |  |  |  |
|               |         | Pero                 | cent Undupl       | icated                   |          |                   |  |  |  |
| Bottom 25%    | 11436   | 212                  | 1419              | 2090                     | 56       | 92                |  |  |  |
| Middle 50%    | 12017   | 301                  | 1502              | 1503                     | 108      | 106               |  |  |  |
| Upper 25%     | 13668   | 507                  | 1101              | 2314                     | 129      | 133               |  |  |  |
|               | F       | ree- and Red         | uced-Price I      | <b>Lunch Eligibility</b> |          |                   |  |  |  |
| Bottom 25%    | 11379   | 214                  | 1512              | 2062                     | 58       | 90                |  |  |  |
| Middle 50%    | 12063   | 302                  | 1465              | 1504                     | 108      | 109               |  |  |  |
| Upper 25%     | 13686   | 512                  | 1092              | 2324                     | 129      | 131               |  |  |  |
|               |         |                      | Percent Blac      | ck                       |          |                   |  |  |  |
| Bottom 25%    | 12835   | 388                  | 1165              | 853                      | 127      | 228               |  |  |  |
| Middle 50%    | 11897   | 237                  | 1319              | 1416                     | 82       | 110               |  |  |  |
| Upper 25%     | 12765   | 424                  | 1399              | 2281                     | 117      | 104               |  |  |  |
|               |         | Po                   | ercent Hispa      | nic                      |          |                   |  |  |  |
| Bottom 25%    | 11726   | 160                  | 1445              | 2572                     | 59       | 80                |  |  |  |
| Middle 50%    | 11825   | 280                  | 1476              | 1616                     | 96       | 111               |  |  |  |
| Upper 25%     | 13558   | 506                  | 1149              | 2113                     | 129      | 121               |  |  |  |
|               |         | Perce                | nt English L      | earners                  |          |                   |  |  |  |
| Bottom 25%    | 11356   | 133                  | 1207              | 1367                     | 70       | 116               |  |  |  |
| Middle 50%    | 12453   | 374                  | 1356              | 2004                     | 103      | 98                |  |  |  |
| Upper 25%     | 12652   | 317                  | 1404              | 1531                     | 118      | 166               |  |  |  |

*Note.* ADA-weighted and expressed in 2017 dollars. Excludes districts that ever had ADA < 250. PERS reductions are no longer collected.

Basic aid status. As noted above, basic aid districts engage in 36 percent more total spending per ADA than non-basic aid districts, but only 25 percent more student spending. This is because basic aid districts spend much more than other districts on capital (109 percent more), and debt costs (71 percent more), even as they spend slightly less on retiree costs and non-agency services. Interpreting these differences is difficult because districts can achieve basic aid status for very different reasons. Basic aid districts may have high capital costs because they are often in affluent coastal communities where property values are high, or because many

are in more geographically-dispersed inland communities that lack economies of scale. They may also find higher debt levels more sustainable due to their higher average resource levels.

**Student resource level.** Indeed, a similar pattern is apparent if districts are divided directly on the basis of their student resource level. Districts in the top quartile of student resources not only engage in substantially more (\$4,396, or 42 percent) more student spending than districts in the bottom quartile, they also spend more on all categories of non-student spending. These proportional differences in non-student spending between the highest- and lowest-resourced districts range from 47 percent for non-agency and community services to 532 percent for debt service costs.

*Urbanicity.* Districts of different urbanicities do appear to engage in systematically different kinds of non-student spending. The more urban districts are – that is, moving from rural to town to suburban to urban – the more they spend on pre-K and adult services and retiree costs. Capital costs might be expected to be particularly high in rural districts, where there may be fewer students across which to spread land and building expenses. In reality, however, while capital expenditures are highest in towns they are relatively low in rural districts; it may be that higher labor and property costs in urban areas offset economies of scale and density. Debt service spending is also generally increasing in urbanicity, with urban districts spending \$1,794 (235 percent) more per ADA than rural districts on debt service costs. On the other hand, non-agency and community service spending is generally decreasing in urbanicity, perhaps because larger and more densely-populated agencies can be more self-sufficient, obviating the need to contract with neighbors for services.

*Grade levels.* As shown above, elementary districts spend much less per ADA than unified and high school districts. They also spend less on pre-K and adult services, capital, debt service, and retiree costs, while spending more on services to other agencies or to the community. High school districts spend the most on capital, perhaps because they have the most specialized capital needs (e.g., laboratories and sports facilities). Unified districts spend more than other districts on pre-K and adult services, debt service, and benefits to retirees, all of which may be easier to sustainably manage for larger districts.

Student demographics. With the exception of English learner status, regardless of which demographic characteristic is used in Table 13, pre-K and adult expenditures are highest in districts with the largest shares of those students; for example, districts with the largest shares of Hispanic students spend more than three times as much per ADA on these services (\$506) as districts with the smallest shares (\$160). Districts with larger shares of UPs, FRL-eligible students, or Hispanic students spend less on capital than districts with smaller shares, but more on retiree costs and non-agency services and services to the community. These patterns are mostly reversed when considering shares of black students; districts with larger shares of black students spend more on capital and debt service, but less on non-agency and community services. (The pattern with respect to retiree benefits is more mixed.) Districts with larger shares of English learners spend more on capital and retiree benefits than districts with smaller

shares, but districts with intermediate shares of ELs spend the most on pre-K and adult education and on debt service costs.

**Student spending by goal.** The fact that districts need not directly assign every expenditure a goal code makes comparisons of goal spending difficult, but spending assigned to particular goals is summarized by district characteristic in Table 14. Spending not attributed to a specific goal is not shown, and non-student spending is excluded.

**Table 14.** Mean Per-ADA Student Spending on Goals by District Characteristic, 2016-17

|               | General  | Regular  |          |           | Severe    |              | Supplemental |           | Other |
|---------------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|--------------|--------------|-----------|-------|
|               | K-12 Ed. | K-12 Ed. | CTE      | SPED      | SPED      | <b>ROCPs</b> | K-12         | Bilingual | Goals |
| Overall       | 8372     | 8054     | 96       | 2192      | 679       | 35           | 102          | 89        | 63    |
|               |          |          |          | Basic A   | Aid Statı | 1S           |              |           |       |
| Not Basic Aid | 8283     | 7966     | 95       | 2170      | 675       | 35           | 104          | 91        | 60    |
| Basic Aid     | 10807    | 10465    | 129      | 2798      | 785       | 32           | 47           | 43        | 139   |
|               |          |          | S        | tudent R  | esource   | Level        |              |           |       |
| Bottom 25%    | 7433     | 7209     | 62       | 1832      | 501       | 27           | 45           | 43        | 41    |
| Middle 50%    | 8282     | 7957     | 111      | 2056      | 585       | 31           | 93           | 74        | 60    |
| Upper 25%     | 9187     | 8822     | 87       | 2732      | 1005      | 50           | 159          | 154       | 85    |
|               |          |          |          | Urb       | anicity   |              |              |           |       |
| Urban         | 8502     | 8180     | 93       | 2388      | 800       | 40           | 115          | 106       | 81    |
| Suburb        | 8105     | 7811     | 88       | 2118      | 633       | 29           | 98           | 82        | 52    |
| Town          | 8860     | 8452     | 150      | 1526      | 298       | 32           | 53           | 34        | 16    |
| Rural         | 9452     | 9012     | 177      | 1539      | 214       | 62           | 48           | 35        | 40    |
|               |          |          |          | Grad      | le Levels |              |              |           |       |
| Elementary    | 8047     | 8024     | 1        | 1842      | 403       | 0            | 112          | 94        | 47    |
| High          | 9013     | 8239     | 284      | 2281      | 774       | 93           | 70           | 59        | 13    |
| Unified       | 8380     | 8038     | 99       | 2276      | 742       | 38           | 103          | 91        | 74    |
|               |          |          | ]        | Percent U |           | ated         |              |           |       |
| Bottom 25%    | 7878     | 7620     | 83       | 2097      | 625       | 37           | 51           | 49        | 60    |
| Middle 50%    | 8176     | 7829     | 118      | 2164      | 674       | 39           | 128          | 117       | 74    |
| Upper 25%     | 8970     | 8657     | 72       | 2292      | 718       | 28           | 93           | 71        | 48    |
|               |          | Fre      | e- and l | Reduced-  | Price Lu  | ınch Eligi   | bility       |           |       |
| Bottom 25%    | 7855     | 7615     | 77       | 2080      | 613       | 38           | 51           | 50        | 59    |
| Middle 50%    | 8205     | 7851     | 121      | 2172      | 675       | 38           | 130          | 118       | 75    |
| Upper 25%     | 8965     | 8650     | 72       | 2295      | 728       | 29           | 93           | 71        | 49    |
|               |          |          |          | Perce     | ent Black |              |              |           |       |
| Bottom 25%    | 9324     | 9030     | 80       | 1771      | 399       | 27           | 71           | 47        | 35    |
| Middle 50%    | 8271     | 7993     | 100      | 1982      | 576       | 34           | 100          | 81        | 50    |
| Upper 25%     | 8362     | 8015     | 95       | 2370      | 772       | 37           | 105          | 98        | 74    |
|               |          |          |          | Percen    | t Hispan  | ic           |              |           |       |
| Bottom 25%    | 8350     | 8140     | 84       | 2041      | 606       | 45           | 54           | 54        | 25    |
| Middle 50%    | 8026     | 7693     | 106      | 2166      | 665       | 36           | 114          | 107       | 83    |
| Upper 25%     | 8916     | 8595     | 85       | 2270      | 719       | 32           | 94           | 70        | 41    |
|               |          |          | Pe       | rcent En  | glish Lea | arners       |              |           |       |
| Bottom 25%    | 8409     | 8088     | 126      | 1716      | 419       | 40           | 13           | 12        | 37    |
| Middle 50%    | 8261     | 7920     | 96       | 2286      | 756       | 40           | 94           | 87        | 60    |
| Upper 25%     | 8798     | 8568     | 88       | 1956      | 448       | 16           | 158          | 119       | 84    |

*Note.* ADA-weighted and expressed in 2017 dollars. Excludes districts that ever had ADA < 250.

**Basic aid status.** A large portion (\$2,524 per ADA) of basic aid districts' higher spending levels manifests as spending on general K-12 education, and essentially all of that in turn manifests as spending on regular K-12 instructional activities, though basic aid districts also spend more on career technical (i.e., vocational) education. Basic aid districts also spend 29 percent (\$628 per ADA) more on special education services, though the difference in spending for students with severe disabilities is smaller (16 percent, or \$110 per ADA). Basic aid districts spend less than other districts on supplemental K-12 services for students with other specialized educational needs, such as bilingual education services.

Student resource level. Recall that highest-resourced districts – those in the top quartile of per-ADA student resources – engage in \$4,396 (42 percent) more student spending per ADA than districts in the bottom quartile. That additional spending manifests in all of the instructional goals in Table 14, but disproportionately so for more specialized instructional programs. For example, while the most highly-resourced districts engage in 42 percent more student spending than districts with the lowest resource levels, they spend only 24 percent more on general K-12 education and only 22 percent more on regular K-12 education. At the same time, they spend 49 percent more on special education (including 101 percent more on severe special education) and 258 percent more on bilingual education. These differences are likely due at least in part to the fact that students with particularly costly educational needs – such as those receiving special education services or classified as English learners – are eligible for special funding to help meet those needs (e.g., from federal grants for special education or as unduplicated pupils under LCFF).

**Urbanicity.** Districts of different urbanicities spend somewhat different amounts on general K-12 education, and despite engaging in less overall student spending than urban districts, rural districts spend \$950 (11 percent) more per ADA on general K-12 education. Districts that are more urban spend less on career technical education, and perhaps somewhat less on similarly-vocational ROC/Ps. Urbanicity is also associated with higher spending on students with particular educational needs, including special education, severe special education, and supplemental K-12 education services. Again, however, districts in rural areas and towns may rely more heavily on SELPAs, COEs, and JPAs to provide these kinds of specialized educational services. More urbanized districts may also be more likely to serve as administrative units for multi-district SELPAs, and may therefore appear to spend a misleadingly disproportionate share of special education monies.

*Grade levels.* Districts serving different grade levels spend different amounts on general or regular K-12 education, roughly reflecting their different levels of overall student spending. Additionally, districts with older students tend to allocate smaller shares of their general K-12 spending to regular K-12 education, spending more on specialized curricular programs, such as vocational programs (viz., CTE and ROC/Ps, on which elementary districts spend virtually nothing.) High school and unified districts also have substantially higher special education costs, and severe special education costs in particular. For example, high school districts spend \$439 (24 percent) more per ADA than elementary districts on special education. That difference

is due mostly to differences in costs for students with severe disabilities, on which high school districts spend \$371 (92 percent) more per ADA than elementary districts.

Students eligible for free- or reduced-price lunch) spend substantially more than other districts on both general and special education. For example, districts in the top quartile of UPP spend \$1,092 (14 percent) more per ADA on general K-12 education, and \$212 (10 percent) more on special education, than districts in the bottom quartile. At the same time, they spend no more, and perhaps somewhat less, on vocational education programs, including career technical education and regional occupation centers. Also, despite unduplicated pupils including those who may have special educational needs unrelated to a disability (e.g., because they are English learners), districts with the largest shares of UPs do not obviously spend more on supplemental education generally or bilingual education specifically than do districts with smaller shares. Instead, districts with moderately-sized shares of these students spend the most on these educational goals.

As has been the case elsewhere in this report, the patterns observed across the distribution of Hispanic student shares are broadly similar to, if somewhat weaker than, those observed across the distribution of unduplicated shares. Thus the quarter of districts with the largest Hispanic student shares spend more per ADA on general K-12 education (\$566, or seven percent) and special education (\$229, or 11 percent) than the quarter of districts with the smallest shares, while spending little (if any) more on vocational programs. And again districts with the largest shares of Hispanic students spend \$40 (74 percent) more on supplemental K-12 educational services than districts with the smallest shares, but \$20 (18 percent) less than those with the intermediate shares.

The pattern for black students is different. Districts with the largest shares of black students spend somewhat less than districts with the smallest shares on general K-12 education, but \$599 (34 percent) more on special education, 62 percent of which (\$373 per ADA) is for students with severe disabilities. And unlike general education expenditures, which are lowest for districts with intermediate shares of black students, per-pupil special education spending increases more monotonically as the share of black students increases. Thus special education spending accounts for 14 percent of student spending in districts with the smallest shares of black students, 17 percent in districts with intermediate shares, and 19 percent in districts with the largest shares.

Districts with the largest shares of English learners spend more on general and regular K-12 education than other districts, but less on vocational education programs (career technical education or ROCPs). However, they spend more on supplemental education generally; two-thirds more per ADA than districts with intermediate shares and 12 times more than districts with the smallest shares. Unsurprisingly, this supplemental education spending consists largely (75 percent) of bilingual education spending.

**Student spending by function (activity).** Table 15 presents per-ADA spending by districts on different activities.

Table 15. Mean Per-ADA Student Spending on Functions by District Characteristic, 2016-17

|               |             | Instruction- | -          |           |                 | Guidance   |          |         |            |
|---------------|-------------|--------------|------------|-----------|-----------------|------------|----------|---------|------------|
|               |             | Related      | Pupil      | Food      |                 | &          | Plant    | General |            |
|               | Instruction | Services     | Services   | Services  | Transportation  | Counseling | Services | Admin.  | Enterprise |
| Overall       | 7022        | 1400         | 1446       | 495       | 264             | 262        | 1176     | 675     | 588        |
|               |             |              |            | Basic Ai  | d Status        |            |          |         |            |
| Not Basic Aid | 6947        | 1387         | 1443       | 501       | 263             | 260        | 1162     | 662     | 602        |
| Basic Aid     | 9085        | 1748         | 1528       | 336       | 310             | 334        | 1560     | 1016    | 202        |
|               |             |              | Stu        | ident Res | ource Level     |            |          |         |            |
| Bottom 25%    | 6395        | 1088         | 1114       | 349       | 211             | 202        | 1004     | 617     | 77         |
| Middle 50%    | 6949        | 1338         | 1418       | 495       | 269             | 241        | 1138     | 661     | 381        |
| Upper 25%     | 7597        | 1742         | 1726       | 592       | 289             | 350        | 1373     | 744     | 1387       |
|               |             |              |            | Urba      | nicity          |            |          |         |            |
| Urban         | 7177        | 1517         | 1504       | 530       | 264             | 280        | 1208     | 633     | 906        |
| Suburb        | 6892        | 1301         | 1355       | 442       | 235             | 251        | 1121     | 681     | 365        |
| Town          | 6748        | 1304         | 1546       | 566       | 358             | 223        | 1254     | 816     | 56         |
| Rural         | 7114        | 1242         | 1716       | 614       | 533             | 228        | 1354     | 952     | 34         |
|               |             |              |            | Grade     | Levels          |            |          |         |            |
| Elementary    | 6973        | 1200         | 1245       | 495       | 226             | 106        | 1011     | 709     | 256        |
| High          | 7101        | 1420         | 1684       | 405       | 325             | 517        | 1377     | 773     | 345        |
| Unified       | 7025        | 1452         | 1471       | 506       | 267             | 273        | 1195     | 653     | 710        |
|               |             |              | Pe         | ercent Un | duplicated      |            |          |         |            |
| Bottom 25%    | 6835        | 1207         | 1098       | 254       | 205             | 254        | 1112     | 670     | 390        |
| Middle 50%    | 6888        | 1394         | 1418       | 462       | 274             | 258        | 1142     | 657     | 402        |
| Upper 25%     | 7338        | 1527         | 1701       | 693       | 286             | 274        | 1265     | 704     | 990        |
|               |             | Fre          | ee- and Re | educed-P  | rice Lunch Elig | ibility    |          |         |            |
| Bottom 25%    | 6834        | 1206         | 1084       | 258       | 201             | 244        | 1096     | 664     | 377        |
| Middle 50%    | 6902        | 1400         | 1432       | 468       | 276             | 261        | 1148     | 660     | 405        |
| Upper 25%     | 7328        | 1528         | 1706       | 693       | 288             | 276        | 1270     | 704     | 1005       |
|               |             |              |            | Percen    | t Black         |            |          |         |            |
| Bottom 25%    | 7345        | 1448         | 1712       | 709       | 320             | 226        | 1190     | 849     | 173        |
| Middle 50%    | 6923        | 1315         | 1305       | 415       | 251             | 238        | 1121     | 669     | 431        |
| Upper 25%     | 7064        | 1454         | 1521       | 532       | 269             | 282        | 1212     | 664     | 730        |
|               |             |              |            | Percent 1 | Hispanic        |            |          |         |            |
| Bottom 25%    | 7095        | 1257         | 1116       | 263       | 232             | 243        | 1151     | 712     | 272        |
| Middle 50%    | 6844        | 1339         | 1359       | 426       | 263             | 245        | 1131     | 647     | 397        |
| Upper 25%     | 7281        | 1532         | 1666       | 662       | 274             | 295        | 1251     | 708     | 968        |
|               |             |              | Perc       | cent Engl | ish Learners    |            |          |         |            |
| Bottom 25%    | 6773        | 1155         | 1209       | 295       | 298             | 258        | 1214     | 768     | 103        |
| Middle 50%    | 6984        | 1400         | 1433       | 475       | 260             | 280        | 1179     | 648     | 681        |
| Wilduic 5070  |             |              |            |           |                 |            |          |         |            |

*Note*. ADA-weighted and expressed in 2017 dollars. Excludes districts that ever had ADA < 250.

Basic aid status. In addition to spending more overall, basic aid districts spend more than other districts nearly all broad categories of activities identified by SACS. The largest absolute difference is on instructional activities, for which basic aid districts spend an additional \$2,138 (31 percent) per ADA relative to non-basic aid districts. The largest proportional difference is on general district administration, where per-ADA costs are 53 percent (\$354) higher than in non-basic aid districts. Spending on plant services is also \$398 (34 percent) higher in basic aid districts. These differences may reflect economies of scale; basic aid districts had a mean (median) ADA of 3,326 (1,989) in 2016-17, compared to 7,888 (3,252) among non-basic

aid districts. Pupil service costs are not much higher overall in basic aid districts, but spending on pupil transportation (\$47 per ADA, or 18 percent) and guidance and counseling services (\$74 per ADA, or 28 percent) is. (These are partially offset by lower costs on food services.) It is only on enterprise activities that basic aid districts spend less (\$400 per ADA, or 67 percent) than their non-basic aid counterparts.

Student resource level. As was the case with spending on goals, districts with higher student resource levels spend more on all major categories of function, but disproportionately more on some functions than others. For example, districts in the top quartile of per-ADA student resources spend only 19 percent (\$1,202) more per ADA on instruction than districts in the bottom quartile, but 60 percent (\$654) more on instruction-related services and 55 percent (\$612) more on pupil services. The largest difference in proportional terms between these districts is on enterprise activities, which represent only \$77 per ADA in the lowest-resource districts but \$1,387 in the highest-resourced districts.

**Urbanicity.** Recall that urban districts have higher per-ADA student spending levels than other districts. This is apparent in their spending on both instructional activities and, especially, instruction-related services, on which they spend 22 percent (\$275) more than rural districts. Urban districts also spend the most by far on enterprise activities, which become less prevalent among districts that are less urban. As Rural districts, on the other hand, spend more than other districts on pupil services (especially transportation), plant services, and general administration, perhaps a reflection of their relatively small enrollments and geographically diffuse student bodies. However, in these cases the starkest contrast is not with urban districts but with suburban districts, which are the lowest- (or nearly-lowest-) spending districts on these activities.

Grade levels. Despite having lower student spending levels overall, elementary districts spend nearly as much per ADA on instructional activities as unified and high school districts. Instead, elementary districts spend relatively less on instruction-related services, pupil services, and plant services, where their costs are lower than in high school districts by 15 to 26 percent. Elementary districts spend \$99 (30 percent) less on pupil transportation and, perhaps unsurprisingly, \$411 (79 percent) less than high school districts on guidance and counseling services. These costs are partially offset by higher spending in elementary districts on food services and health services (not shown).

**Student demographics.** Districts in the top quartile of unduplicated pupil shares spend at least five percent more per ADA than districts in the bottom quartile on every major category of activity. This includes an additional \$503 (seven percent) on instructional activities, an additional \$320 (27 percent) on instruction-related services, and an additional \$600 (154 percent) on enterprise activities. They also spend an additional \$603 (55 percent) per ADA on pupil services, due to larger expenditures on most categories of service, especially food service

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>45</sup> As shown in Appendix C, enterprise spending among urban districts is driven to a large extent by LAUSD, though urban districts spend more than other districts on these activities on average even when LAUSD is excluded.

costs, on which they spend an additional \$439 (173 percent) per ADA. These patterns are again very similar if instead districts are divided on the basis of their FRL eligibility.

Districts with intermediate shares of black students – those in the middle 50 percent of the distribution, spend less on nearly every major category of activity than do districts with larger or smaller shares. Indeed, in many cases districts in the top and bottom quartile of the share of students who are black appear to be more similar to each other in terms of their spending than they are to districts in the middle of the distribution; their per-ADA spending on instruction, instruction-related services, pupil services, and plant services differs by no more than 11 percent. Districts with the largest shares of black students do, however, spend 22 percent (\$185) less on general administration and more than four times as much – an additional \$557 per ADA – on enterprise activities than districts with the smallest shares.<sup>46</sup>

Similarly, districts in both the top and bottom quartiles of the share of students who are Hispanic spend more on instructional activities and general administration than districts in the middle of the distribution. Spending on other activities increases more consistently with the share of students who are Hispanic. Compared to districts in the bottom quartile, districts in the top quartile of the share of students who are Hispanic spend \$275 (22 percent) more per ADA on instruction-related services and \$550 (49 percent) more on pupil services, which includes an additional \$399 (152 percent) per ADA in food service spending.

Districts with the largest shares of English learners spend more per ADA than districts with the smallest shares on instruction (\$468, or seven percent), instruction-related services (\$315, or 27 percent), and pupil services (\$353, or 29 percent). These higher pupil service costs are driven primarily by food service costs, which are \$334 (113 percent) higher per ADA in districts with the largest shares of ELs than in districts with the smallest shares, though costs for other kinds of pupil service are often slightly higher in districts with smaller shares of ELs. Districts with the smallest shares of ELs spend slightly more than other districts on plant services and general administration, and districts with intermediate shares spend the most on enterprise activities.

**Student spending by object.** Table 16 presents spending on various objects across districts with different characteristics.

**Basic aid status.** In terms of objects purchased, additional per-ADA student spending in basic aid districts relative to non-basic aid districts is devoted almost entirely to staff compensation. Basic aid districts spend \$2,318 (32 percent) more on salaries generally, including higher spending on salaries for both teachers (\$1,382, or 33 percent) and administrators (\$274, or 41 percent). Their benefits spending is also higher by \$602 (25 percent) per ADA, with proportionally similar increases for health and welfare and retirement benefits.

53 | Getting Down to Facts II

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>46</sup> As shown in Appendix C, spending figures for the top quartile of districts do fall somewhat for most categories of function when LAUSD is not included. However, this is particularly true for enterprise activities, which are 61 percent lower for the highest-resourced districts, and thus much more similar to other districts, when LAUSD is excluded.

Spending on all other major categories of object, however, is roughly similar in basic aid and non-basic aid districts.

**Table 16.** Mean Per-ADA Student Spending on Objects by District Characteristic, 2016-17

|                                |         |           | Retirement  |             |            |     | Books & |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------|---------|-----------|-------------|-------------|------------|-----|---------|--|--|--|
| Salaries Salaries I            |         |           |             | _           | Consulting |     |         |  |  |  |
| Overall 7250 4272 681          | 2475    | 1078      | 959         | 1862        | 1033       | 270 | 814     |  |  |  |
|                                |         | Basic Aid |             |             |            |     |         |  |  |  |
| Not Basic Aid 7168 4223 671    | 2454    | 1069      | 950         | 1860        | 1032       | 275 | 813     |  |  |  |
| Basic Aid 9486 5606 945        | 3056    | 1315      | 1197        | 1918        | 1063       | 134 | 830     |  |  |  |
| Student Resource Level         |         |           |             |             |            |     |         |  |  |  |
| Bottom 25% 6485 3994 585       | 2079    | 880       | 820         | 1082        | 485        | 136 | 694     |  |  |  |
| Middle 50% 7130 4234 665       | 2352    | 1034      | 902         | 1632        | 853        | 229 | 843     |  |  |  |
| Upper 25% 8019 4538 780        | 3010    | 1306      | 1177        | 2888        | 1797       | 448 | 827     |  |  |  |
|                                |         | Urban     | icity       |             |            |     |         |  |  |  |
| Urban 7394 <i>4313 693</i>     | 2661    | 1184      | 1035        | 2204        | 1277       | 370 | 809     |  |  |  |
| Suburb 7144 <i>4268 653</i>    | 2280    | 950       | 896         | 1584        | 847        | 193 | 776     |  |  |  |
| Town 6935 4028 744             | 2470    | 1174      | 869         | 1402        | 649        | 127 | 1009    |  |  |  |
| Rural 7243 4161 792            | 2536    | 1167      | 893         | 1638        | 790        | 138 | 1083    |  |  |  |
|                                |         | Grade I   | Levels      |             |            |     |         |  |  |  |
| Elementary 6888 4222 682       | 2274    | 1013      | 864         | 1428        | 688        | 162 | 813     |  |  |  |
| High 7672 4405 668             | 2666    | 1265      | 963         | 1744        | <i>798</i> | 180 | 817     |  |  |  |
| Unified 7296 4268 682          | 2506    | 1072      | 984         | 1997        | 1158       | 310 | 813     |  |  |  |
|                                |         |           | luplicated  |             |            |     |         |  |  |  |
| Bottom 25% 7081 4307 645       | 2175    | 887       | 879         | 1531        | 829        | 137 | 616     |  |  |  |
| Middle 50% 7181 4235 687       | 2392    | 1056      | 900         | 1641        | 855        | 250 | 773     |  |  |  |
| Upper 25% 7458 4305 695        | 2785    | 1228      | 1096        | 2400        | 1426       | 380 | 997     |  |  |  |
| Free- a                        | and Red | uced-Pri  | ice Lunch I | Eligibility |            |     |         |  |  |  |
| Bottom 25% 7052 4305 648       | 2164    | 883       | 876         | 1517        | 818        | 139 | 612     |  |  |  |
| Middle 50% 7205 4242 687       | 2402    | 1061      | 903         | 1646        | 861        | 250 | 780     |  |  |  |
| Upper 25% 7450 4294 694        | 2791    | 1232      | 1098        | 2418        | 1435       | 386 | 999     |  |  |  |
|                                |         | Percent   | Black       |             |            |     |         |  |  |  |
| Bottom 25% 7508 4383 732       | 2674    | 1244      | 974         | 1558        | 785        | 209 | 1068    |  |  |  |
| Middle 50% 7120 4256 672       | 2340    | 1040      | 892         | 1630        | 876        | 187 | 761     |  |  |  |
| Upper 25% 7318 4273 683        | 2552    | 1090      | 1004        | 2047        | 1161       | 331 | 829     |  |  |  |
|                                | P       | ercent H  | ispanic     |             |            |     |         |  |  |  |
| Bottom 25% 7408 4494 702       | 2187    | 833       | 923         | 1474        | 726        | 132 | 631     |  |  |  |
| Middle 50% 7096 4217 671       | 2343    | 1025      | 890         | 1611        | 847        | 232 | 743     |  |  |  |
| Upper 25% 7450 <i>4300</i> 692 | 2754    | 1223      | 1076        | 2353        | 1402       | 364 | 971     |  |  |  |
|                                | Perce   | nt Englis | sh Learners | S           |            |     |         |  |  |  |
| Bottom 25% 7005 4245 681       | 2230    | 949       | 873         | 1434        | 705        | 123 | 665     |  |  |  |
| Middle 50% 7227 4253 664       | 2482    | 1072      | 971         | 1926        | 1074       | 291 | 791     |  |  |  |
| <u>Upper 25% 7411 4354 747</u> | 2517    | 1138      | 937         | 1734        | 963        | 227 | 946     |  |  |  |

*Note.* ADA-weighted and expressed in 2017 dollars. Excludes districts that ever had ADA < 250.

**Student resource level.** A similar pattern is apparent across districts with different student resource levels, insofar as much of the difference in overall student spending between the highest- and lowest-resource districts is driven by spending on staff compensation. On a per-ADA basis, districts in the top quartile of resources spend \$1,534 (24 percent) more on salaries and \$931 (45 percent) more on benefits than districts in the bottom quartile. As with functions and goals, however, the highest-resourced districts also spend substantially more than

the lowest-resourced districts on other areas, in this case on services and other operating expenditures (including both consulting services and subagreements for services) and books and supplies.

Urbanicity. On a per-ADA basis overall compensation spending is highest (\$10,055) in urban districts. Rural districts spend three percent (\$276) less per ADA on compensation, while suburban districts and districts in towns spend approximately six percent (approximately \$650) less. Urban districts also spend more than other districts on salaries and teacher salaries, but the highest per-ADA spending levels on administrator salaries are in towns (\$744) and rural areas (\$792). Higher benefit spending in urban districts is driven primarily by higher spending on retirement benefits, which are at least \$139 per ADA higher in urban districts than in other districts, which is in turn driven largely by higher spending (not shown) on other (i.e., nonpension) post-employment benefits (OPEBs), such as health insurance that will be provided to employees after they retire. Urban districts spend \$129 per ADA on these OPEBs for active employees,<sup>47</sup> while districts of other urbanicities spend no more than \$20 per ADA on average. Districts of other urbanicities also spend substantially (at least \$566, or 26 percent) less per ADA on average than their urban counterparts on other services and operating expenditures. This is primarily the result of additional spending on subagreements for services and professional or consulting arrangements with other parties. Rural districts and districts in towns spend more on books and supplies than other districts

Grade levels. Salary spending is highest in high school districts, which spend \$784 (11 percent) more per ADA on salaries than elementary districts. This is not primarily a result of higher spending on teacher or administrator salaries; rather, compared to elementary districts high school districts spend (not shown) \$293 (89 percent) more on salaries for other certificated staff (e.g., counselors or teachers in mentoring roles) and \$321 (19 percent) more on salaries for other classified staff (e.g., instructional aides and office staff). Per-ADA benefit spending is also highest in high school districts, partially as a result of higher retirement benefit spending, but even more so because high school districts spend \$252 (25 percent) more than elementary districts on health and welfare benefits.

In most cases unified districts have compensation spending that falls in between the levels observed in elementary and high school districts (though they spend slightly more on retirement benefits), and all three district types spend similar amounts on books and supplies and equipment replacement (not shown). However, unified districts spend more than other districts on services and other operating expenditures, driven by higher-than-average expenditures on subagreements for services and, especially, professional and consulting arrangements.

**Student demographics.** As shown above in Table 13, districts in the highest quartile of unduplicated pupil shares engage in 20 percent more student spending per ADA than districts in the bottom quartile, or approximately \$2,232 per ADA. Relatively little of this difference – \$377

55 | Getting Down to Facts II

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>47</sup> OPEB spending on former employees is considered spending on retiree benefits and is thus a component of non-student spending.

per ADA – takes the form of salary spending. Compared to districts with the fewest UPs, salary spending per ADA is thus five percent higher in districts with the most disadvantaged students and spending on teacher salaries in particular is virtually identical. However, districts with the most disadvantaged students (by this measure) spend \$610 (28 percent) more on staff benefits than districts with the fewest disadvantaged students. High-UPP districts also spend \$381 (62 percent) more per ADA than low-UPP districts on books and supplies. The largest absolute difference between these districts, however, is in the category of services and other operating expenditures, on which districts with the most UPs spend \$869 (57 percent) more per ADA than districts with the fewest UPs, though this gap shrinks substantially when LAUSD is excluded from districts in the top quartile (see Appendix C). This difference is due almost entirely to higher spending on consulting services and subagreements for services in these districts. In general, districts with the intermediate shares of UPs have spending levels in between those of districts with larger and smaller shares. As has been the case above, districts look similar in their spending whether divided on the basis of UPP or FRL eligibility.

In most cases, districts with the largest and smallest shares of black students spend very similar amounts on various major categories of object, while districts with intermediate shares spend slightly less. There are some exceptions. For example, districts with the largest shares of black students spend \$239 (12 percent) less on books and supplies. The largest absolute difference is spending on services and other operating expenditures, which are \$530 (35 percent) higher on a per-ADA basis in districts with the largest shares of black students than in districts with the smallest shares. This includes higher spending on subagreements for services and professional and consulting services, and insurance (not shown).

If instead districts are categorized on the basis of their shares of Hispanic students, the picture is somewhat different. Districts with the largest shares of Hispanic students spend similar amounts per ADA on salaries, while districts with intermediate shares spend the least. However, compared to districts with the fewest Hispanic students, districts with the most Hispanic students spend substantially more per ADA on most major categories of object, including benefits (\$567, or 26 percent) and books and supplies (\$340, or 54 percent). These districts also spend much more on services and other operating expenditures, amounting to an additional \$879 (60 percent) per ADA. As in previous cases, this difference is driven largely by higher spending on subagreements for services and consulting agreements.

Compared to districts with smaller shares, districts with larger shares of ELs tend to spend more per ADA on salaries (for both teachers and administrators), staff benefits, and books and supplies. However, districts with intermediate shares of these students spend somewhat more than other districts on other operations, due to higher spending levels on consulting arrangements and subagreements for services.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>48</sup> For more information on salary expenditures under LCFF, see Dee and Murphy (2018).

## **District Expenditures over Time**

As shown in Figure 16, district spending levels have fluctuated somewhat in recent years, largely mirroring changes observed above for revenues and other resources. Spending levels began falling immediately after the Recession began, declining by 12 percent in real terms between 2007-8 and 2012-13, from \$14,859 to \$13,011. In 2016-17 total per-ADA spending was at its highest level observed in the SACS data, and up 25 percent in real terms from that pre-LCFF low; student spending was up by 23 percent.

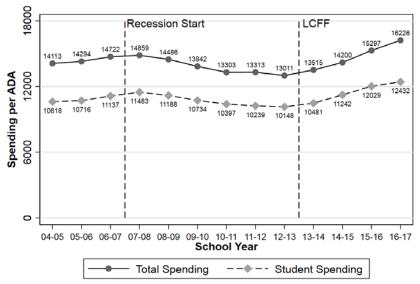


Figure 16. Expenditures per ADA over time in California districts, 2004-5 through 2016-17. ADA-weighted and in 2017 dollars. Excludes districts that ever had ADA < 250.

**Spending on goals.** Figure 17 illustrates changes in student spending on some of the general categories of educational goal discussed above. Because spending tends to be much higher on some goals than others, the changes are presented as real (inflation-adjusted) percent changes from their 2004-5 levels. As shown by the solid black line, all student spending was 17 percent higher in 2016-17 than in 2004-5. Unlike student spending generally, spending on special education has increased fairly consistently in the period under observation, and in 2016-17 was 45 percent higher than in 2004-5, an increase of \$684 per ADA. General education expenditures have fluctuated in a manner more similar to student spending as a whole, albeit increasing more slowly (or decreasing more rapidly). Spending on supplemental education services has fluctuated more unpredictably, but recall that this category of spending is small in absolute terms, never exceeding \$144 per ADA on average in any year of SACS. Note that despite the LCFF's focus on providing services to educationally-disadvantaged students in particular (e.g., English language learners), spending on related supplemental educational services (e.g., bilingual education) is down from its peak in 2007-8 and largely unchanged from its 2004-5 level.

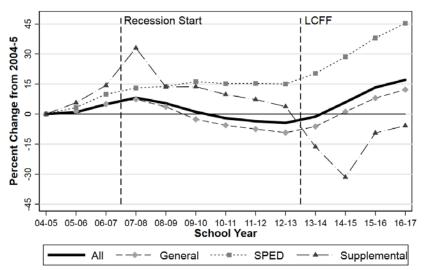


Figure 17. Changes in student spending per ADA on educational goals in California districts, 2004-5 through 2016-17. ADA-weighted and in 2017 dollars. Excludes districts that ever had ADA < 250.

**Spending on functions.** Figure 18 illustrates the same percent changes, but for expenditures on several major categories of function. Spending on these various functions has largely tracked student spending overall, though pupil service and general administration spending have increased more rapidly (in proportional terms), and instructional spending somewhat more slowly. The increases in pupil service spending, collectively representing an additional \$382 per ADA, reflect higher spending on most subcategories of pupil service (not shown), which have increased from their 2004-5 levels by anywhere from 29 percent (food services) to 57 percent (health services).

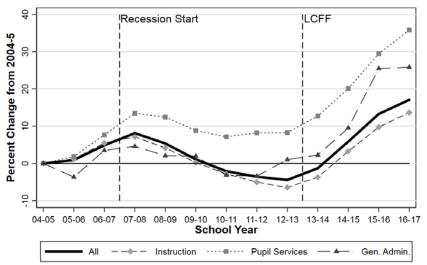


Figure 18. Changes in student spending per ADA on functions in California districts, 2004-5 through 2016-17. ADA-weighted and in 2017 dollars. Excludes districts that ever had ADA < 250.

**Spending on objects.** Figure 19 performs a similar exercise for student spending on major categories of object. Salary spending per ADA has generally not kept pace with spending

as a whole, increasing only 11 percent between 2004-5 and 2016-17. Teacher salary spending in particular is up by only five percent, with increases in salary spending being driven disproportionately by salaries for non-teaching staff. For example, per-ADA spending on administrator salaries (not shown) increased 22 percent over this time period. The relatively slow growth of salary spending implies that increases in total student expenditures have been driven disproportionately by spending on other operating expenditures (e.g., insurance and subagreements for services) and, especially, benefit costs. Both types of expenditure are up by at least 28 percent per ADA since 2004-5.

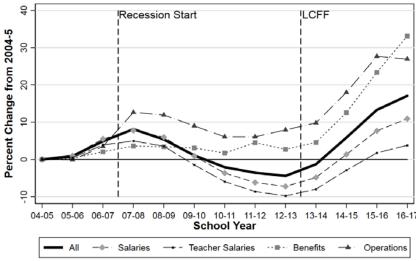


Figure 19. Changes in student spending per ADA on objects in California districts, 2004-5 through 2016-17. ADA-weighted and in 2017 dollars. Excludes districts that ever had ADA < 250.

Spending on benefits. Figure 20 illustrates changes in benefit costs for major kinds of employee benefits. Per-ADA health and welfare benefit spending increased substantially across the entire period under observation, cumulatively by 29 percent, or \$241 per ADA. Additionally, recall that at least two reforms since the turn of the century have altered the manner in which school district employee benefits are paid and accounted for. First, districts are responsible for contributing a larger portion of teachers' salaries into the state's teacher pension system.

Second, districts are now required to a greater extent to account for other (i.e., non-pension) postemployment benefits (OPEBs) when they are earned rather than when they are paid out. Both of these changes are apparent in Figure 20. After declining somewhat after the recession<sup>49</sup> per-ADA contributions to staff pension plans – the State Teachers' Retirement System (STRS) and the Public Employees' Retirement System (PERS) – increased by 62 percent, or \$341, between 2013-14 and 2016-17. One-fifth of that increase was due to growth in PERS costs (not shown separately), which increased by \$67 (38 percent) per ADA. Primarily, however, those increases were driven by payments to STRS, which increased 74 percent, or by \$273 per ADA,

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>49</sup> Post-recession declines in per-ADA pension costs were likely due in part to decreases in salary costs as budgets were cut, staff was laid off, and hiring slowed.

between over this period. This likely reflects both higher STRS contribution rates imposed on districts as well as higher staffing levels in recent years as overall resource levels have increased.

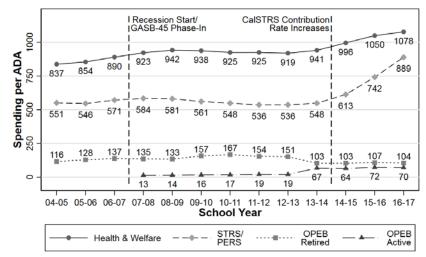


Figure 20. Spending per ADA on benefits in California districts, 2004-5 through 2016-17. ADA-weighted and in 2017 dollars. Excludes districts that ever had ADA < 250. Figures are student spending only except for OPEB expenditures for retired employees, which are not a component of student expenditure measures.

Prior to the imposition of GASB-45 SACS did not contain codes to distinguish OPEB allocations for active employees from OPEB spending for former employees, and districts frequently did not set aside monies to fund OPEBs for workers until they had ended their employments and those benefits were received; thus, OPEB spending for active employees in particular does not appear in Figure 20 until after GASB-45, and prior to 2007-8 all OPEB expenditures are assumed to be payments for former employees and are therefore excluded from student spending measures. OPEB allocations for active employees increased gradually (in absolute terms) after GASB-45, and then increased suddenly as large districts (especially LAUSD) began accounted for OPEBs as they are earned. Though they have remained relatively flat since 2014-15, OPEB costs may resume growing in the future as many districts, and especially some large districts, have large accumulated OPEB liabilities for which they will be responsible as the number of workers in retirement enjoying previously-earned OPEBs continues to grow (Legislative Analyst's Office, 2017).

As shown above, benefit costs have tended to increase at a faster rate than district spending as a whole. Benefit spending therefore occupies a slightly larger portion of district budgets than in the past. Figure 21 illustrates this, indicating the percentage of districts' student spending in each year that is dedicated to health and welfare benefits, pension benefits, OPEBs for active employees, and all benefits. Note that while health and welfare benefit spending has increased on a per-ADA basis over the last several years, those increases were smaller in proportional terms than increases in all spending in the LCFF era. Thus, while health and welfare benefit spending consumed a gradually larger share of districts' budgets between 2004-5 and 2012-13, that share has fallen slightly in recent years. However, benefits as a whole have grown to represent one-fifth of student spending in 2016-7 – up from a low of 16.8 percent in 2007-8

and higher than at any other point observed in SACS – due primarily to growth in pension costs. While these changes are modest to date, benefit costs may continue to grow as a share of districts' budgets due to health insurance cost inflation and additional district liabilities for both pension and non-pension retirement benefits, particularly if revenues do not continue their recent, rapid increases.<sup>50</sup>

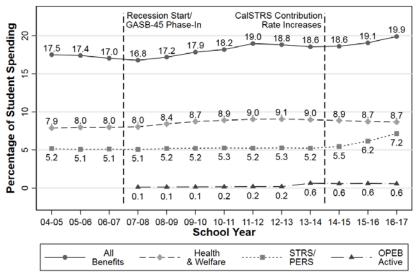


Figure 21. Benefit spending as a share of student spending in California districts, 2004-5 through 2016-17. ADA-weighted. Excludes districts that ever had ADA < 250.

The distribution of spending across districts and time. As shown in Figure 22, and as was the case with district resources, per-ADA student spending gaps between the highest- and lowest-spending districts have held steady or grown since the 2004-5 school year. In 2004-5, districts in the top quartile of spending spent \$4,364 (50 percent) more per ADA than districts in the bottom quartile. Even as spending in the highest-spending districts fell slightly after the Great Recession, spending fell by a larger amount in the lowest-spending districts and that gap grew to \$5,112 (62 percent) by 2012-13. Under LCFF the gap has continued to grow in absolute terms while shrinking in proportional terms, and in 2016-17 stood at \$5,379 (54 percent).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>50</sup> For a more detailed discussion of staff pension costs in California schools, see Koedel and Gassmann (2018).

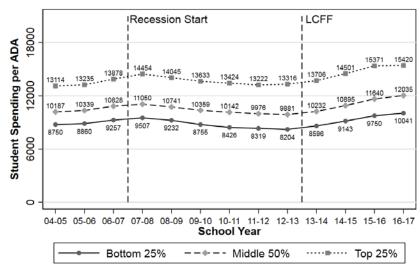


Figure 22. Student spending per ADA by student spending level in California districts, 2004-5 through 2016-17. ADA-weighted and in 2017 dollars. Excludes districts that ever had ADA < 250.

Also as was the case with district resources, however, these gaps somewhat obscure the fact that districts can move between spending quartiles for a variety of reasons, including local economic conditions and changes to school funding laws. Indeed, 214 districts (31 percent) moved into or out of the top or bottom quartiles of spending between 2004-5 and 2016-17. Figure 23 therefore compares districts' student spending on the basis of their spending level in 2004-5, with each line now comprising the same districts over time except in the event that a district closed. This shrinks the gaps somewhat, though the general conclusion is the same; the lines could in principle cross, but they do not. In every year observed here the highest-spending districts in 2004-5 spent more per ADA than the lowest-spending districts in 2004-5, though the gap has remained relatively constant, from the aforementioned \$4,364 (50 percent) to \$4,502 (43 percent) in 2016-17.

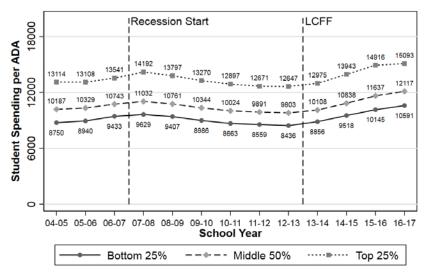


Figure 23. Student spending per ADA by 2004-5 student spending level in California districts, 2004-5 through 2016-17. ADA-weighted and in 2017 dollars. Excludes districts that ever had ADA < 250.

Figure 24 illustrates how the distribution of student spending has changed over time for students with different racial backgrounds. Here I perform an exercise similar to that performed above for resource levels and free- or reduced-price lunch eligibility (Figure 11a), but here I weight each district's student spending in proportion to the number of black, Hispanic, or white students it enrolls. This gives a sense for how spending has changed over time for the "average" black, Hispanic, or white student. Since 2004-5, black and Hispanic students have consistently attended districts where student spending is higher (on average) than the districts attended by white students, with black students attending the highest-spending districts on average. For example, in 2007-8 the average black (Hispanic) student attended a district where student spending was \$965 (\$791) higher per ADA than in the district attended by the average white student, a difference of nine (seven) percent. Those gaps narrowed somewhat after the Great Recession, but have since begun to grow again. In 2012-13 the black-white spending gap was \$704 (or seven percent), and by 2016-17 stood at \$964 (eight percent). During that same time period, the Hispanic-white gap increased from \$511 (five percent) to \$839 (seven percent). The relatively more rapid growth of the Hispanic-white gap likely again reflects the fact that LCFF's unduplicated pupil shares correlate more strongly with Hispanic student enrollment shares than with black student enrollment shares.<sup>51</sup>

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>51</sup> Note that this pattern of spending increasing more rapidly on average for black and Hispanic students than for white students since 2012-13 remains even if LAUSD is excluded from this analysis, though in that case the gaps are smaller across all years (see Appendix C).

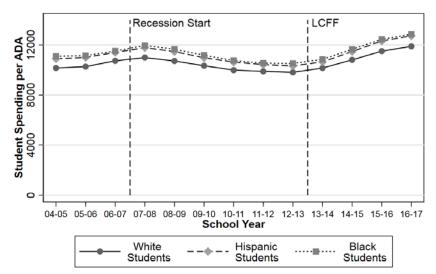


Figure 24. Student spending per ADA weighted by student enrollments by race. California districts, 2004-5 through 2016-17. Expressed in 2017 dollars. Excludes districts ever having ADA < 250.

## **Summary**

- How expenditures are defined matters. For example, excluding expenditures made from certain accounts or for certain purposes, as is often done to produce figures that are comparable over time or across districts, can result in estimates of average spending that differ by as much as \$5,000 per ADA.
- There was considerable variation in district expenditure levels in 2016-17, even when many highly variable costs, such as costs for capital, are excluded. For example, districts at the 75<sup>th</sup> percentile engaged in 23 percent more student spending per ADA than districts at the 25<sup>th</sup> percentile, \$13,582 vs. \$11,036.
- As classified in SACS, the largest shares of district student spending are dedicated to the goal
  of general K-12 education (68 percent), the activities of instruction (57 percent), and the
  object of staff salaries (59 percent).
- Basic aid districts spend 36 percent more than non-basic aid districts on a per-pupil basis, primarily on costs for capital, debt service, and staff compensation.
- On a per-pupil basis, rural districts spend less per-pupil than their urban counterparts overall, but more on both regular and vocational education programs, food and transportation services for pupils, general administration, and books and supplies. Urban districts spend relatively more on special education and supplemental education programs, enterprise activities, retirement benefits, and services and other operating expenditures.
- Compared to elementary districts, high school districts spend 23 percent more overall per ADA, and in particular more on capital, debt service, vocational and special education, and guidance and counseling services.
- Compared to districts with the smallest shares, districts with the largest shares of unduplicated pupils or students eligible for free- or reduced-price lunch spend more on regular K-12 instruction and most types of activity and object, but less on capital.

- Districts with the largest shares of English learners spend more per ADA than other districts on regular and bilingual education, instruction, instruction-related services, food services, and salaries, though not on teacher salaries.
- Districts with the largest shares of black students spend more on average per ADA than
  other districts, but not more on general K-12 education. Rather, districts with larger shares
  of black students spend more on debt service, services and other operating expenditures,
  special education (including for severe disabilities), and enterprise activities.
- Compared to districts with the smallest shares, districts with the largest shares of Hispanic students spend more overall per ADA as well as more on general K-12 education, supplemental education, food services, enterprise activities, staff benefits, services and other operating expenditures, and books and supplies. They spend less on capital and debt service.
- On an inflation-adjusted, per-ADA basis, California school district expenditure levels had not only recovered from their post-recession lows in 2016-17, but were higher than at any point since at least 2004-5.
- Since 2004-5, including under the Local Control Funding Formula (LCFF), many districts have seen broadly similar increases (or decreases) in their spending levels. Thus, over time the *relative* spending levels of districts have changed only modestly.
  - At the same time, spending levels have increased somewhat more rapidly in districts attended by black or, especially, Hispanic students than in districts attended by white students, on average.
- Spending increases since 2004-5 have disproportionately gone to costs for special education, pupil services, operations, and staff benefits. Spending on supplemental education services, instruction, and salaries (including teacher salaries) has increased more slowly if at all.
  - Benefit costs, including pension benefit costs, increased slightly as a share of district budgets as of 2016-17, and appear likely to continue do so in the future if overall resource levels cease to grow.

#### **District Financial Health**

In general, district revenues and expenditures should be expected to move together, with districts spending more when they are more highly-resourced. However, districts may in some cases have fixed costs that make it difficult to cut spending in direct proportion to budget cuts, or may opt to save money during some years to draw on in subsequent lean years. For these and other reasons, districts' overall financial health may change over time as revenues exceed expenditures or vice versa.

#### Methods

I consider several measures of districts' financial health, each of which is related to districts' *liabilities*, *fund balances*, or *debt service costs*. A district's liabilities include obligations that might typically be viewed as debts, such as short-term loans or OPEB commitments, or monies owed to other agencies. A districts' fund balances are net amounts residing in district funds when SACS reports are filed. When expenditures from a fund exceed revenues these balances will tend to fall, and they can therefore serve as a sign of fiscal health. Debt service costs are (non-student) expenditures associated with outstanding debts, including the repayment of principal and interest payments as well as miscellaneous costs (e.g., costs of issuing debt). Sa

### District Financial Health in 2016-17

Table 17 presents per-ADA measures of these indicators of district financial health. Districts spend \$1,879 per ADA on debt service costs, of which 38 percent consists of principal repayments. These costs vary considerably across districts, with districts at the 75<sup>th</sup> percentile spending nearly four times as much per ADA as districts at the 25<sup>th</sup> percentile. Districts also report substantial liabilities, amounting to \$1,411 per ADA, which also vary a great deal across districts, with an interquartile range of \$1,138. The large majority (89 percent) of these liabilities are accounts payable, or amounts owed to private parties at the end of the fiscal year for goods and services provided during the fiscal year. Districts report \$74 per ADA in long-term liabilities, such as outstanding long-term loan balances. Half of these long-term liabilities are associated with net OPEB obligations (i.e., underfunded OPEB obligations under GASB-45), and most districts report none of these obligations at all. Districts report \$63 per ADA in amounts

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>52</sup> Specifically, I include as liabilities all SACS object codes associated with liabilities (9500-9689) except amounts owed between funds within a district (9610) and the accounting of "unearned" revenue received before it is officially recognized (9650).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>53</sup> The liabilities and debt costs considered here are largely those directly held or incurred by districts. Other district costs may be indirectly related to liabilities held by other agencies. Perhaps the most important example of these *indirect* debt costs are increased spending levels on pension contributions for current employees. As discussed above, these costs have increased in recent years and this is to a large extent because districts are increasingly responsible – in the form of higher statutory contribution rates – for unfunded liabilities held by statewide pension plans (e.g., CalSTRS).

due to other governments (e.g., for the overpayment of grant or assistance money), \$9 per ADA in short-term loans, and \$13 per ADA owed to other (e.g., student) groups.

**Table 17.** Financial Health Measures per ADA, 2016-17

|                               |      | 25th | -      | 75th |
|-------------------------------|------|------|--------|------|
|                               | Mean | %ile | Median | %ile |
| Debt Service                  | 1879 | 526  | 920    | 1988 |
| Principal Repayments          | 717  | 262  | 449    | 874  |
| Interest Payments             | 544  | 212  | 400    | 799  |
| Liabilities                   | 1411 | 798  | 1180   | 1936 |
| Accounts Payable              | 1252 | 691  | 1107   | 1617 |
| Long-Term Obligations         | 74   | 0    | 0      | 0    |
| Net OPEB Obligations          | 37   | 0    | 0      | 0    |
| Due to Governments            | 63   | 0    | 0      | 89   |
| Short-Term Loans              | 9    | 0    | 0      | 0    |
| Due to Other Groups           | 13   | 0    | 0      | 0    |
| Total Ending Fund Balances    | 8263 | 5307 | 7890   | 9831 |
| State Reserves                | 2440 | 1715 | 2319   | 3044 |
| Economic Uncertainty Reserves | 410  | 220  | 336    | 453  |
| Districts                     | 716  |      |        |      |

*Note.* ADA-weighted and expressed in 2017 dollars. Excludes districts that ever had ADA < 250.

I consider three types of district fund balances. First, districts report *ending fund balances* for each fund and resource combination, calculated as the amount available in the beginning of the year plus revenues and other financing received during the year, and then subtracting expenditures or other uses. Constructed in this way and aggregated across all funds, districts' fund balances are large, amounting to \$8,263 per ADA on average, or 66 percent of average district student spending (and 51 percent of all spending) per ADA. However, the extent to which these fund balances represent financial flexibility for districts is not obvious because many of these resources may already be committed to particular purposes. For this reason, the state uses a somewhat more specific measure of *reserves* (what I refer to as "state reserves") that includes balances in the general fund that the district could legally spend on any purpose (e.g., excluding restricted resources but including resources the district has chosen to earmark for specific purposes) (Taylor, 2015). This measure of reserves is substantially (70 percent) lower than total ending fund balances: \$2,440 per ADA. Finally, districts can set aside money explicitly as *economic uncertainty reserves* to deal with unexpected emergencies or revenue shortfalls, and they reported \$410 per ADA in such reserves in 2016-17.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>54</sup> I also subtract from district reserves any negative fund balances for restricted resources in the general fund as this is done by the CDE when assessing district financial health (e.g.,

https://www.cde.ca.gov/fg/fi/ss/distbudgetcsfy1617.asp) and it produces patterns of median reserve sizes indistinguishable from those presented in Taylor (2015).

# **Differences in Financial Health by District Characteristics**

**Table 18.** Mean Per-ADA Financial Health Measures by District Characteristic, 2016-17

|               | ]     | Debt Service ( | Costs        |            | Liabili  | ties      |       | Fund Balances |             |  |
|---------------|-------|----------------|--------------|------------|----------|-----------|-------|---------------|-------------|--|
| •             |       |                |              |            |          |           |       |               | Economic    |  |
|               |       | Principal      | Interest     |            | Accounts |           |       | State         | Uncertainty |  |
|               | Total | Repayment      | Payments     | All        | Payable  |           | OPEBs | Reserves      | Reserves    |  |
| Overall       | 1879  | 717            | 544          | 1411       | 1252     | 74        | 37    | 2440          | 410         |  |
|               |       |                |              | asic Aid S | tatus    |           |       |               |             |  |
| Not Basic Aid | 1833  | 696            | 528          | 1419       | 1258     | 74        | 38    | 2402          | 401         |  |
| Basic Aid     | 3129  | 1306           | 981          | 1178       | 1099     | 76        | 17    | 3482          | 652         |  |
|               |       |                |              | Urbanici   | ty       |           |       |               |             |  |
| Urban         | 2557  | 821            | 656          | 1627       | 1418     | 74        | 25    | 2469          | 354         |  |
| Suburb        | 1397  | 671            | 477          | 1289       | 1156     | 87        | 56    | 2356          | 429         |  |
| Town          | 747   | 411            | 284          | 864        | 848      | 5         | 2     | 2588          | 613         |  |
| Rural         | 763   | <i>388</i>     | 314          | 947        | 928      | 5         | 0     | 3013          | 596         |  |
|               |       |                |              | Grade Lev  |          |           |       |               |             |  |
| Elementary    | 932   | 532            | 373          | 959        | 889      | 41        | 29    | 2553          | 530         |  |
| High          | 1858  | 840            | 666          | 1174       | 1041     | 91        | 77    | 2279          | 440         |  |
| Unified       | 2142  | 753            | 575          | 1565       | 1379     | 81        | 34    | 2430          | 373         |  |
|               |       |                | Per          | cent Undu  | plicated |           |       |               |             |  |
| Bottom 25%    | 2090  | 1048           | 634          | 1063       | 933      | 51        | 19    | 2085          | 446         |  |
| Middle 50%    | 1503  | 632            | 511          | 1286       | 1093     | 98        | 59    | 2252          | 421         |  |
| Upper 25%     | 2314  | 642            | 536          | 1814       | 1690     | 52        | 15    | 2943          | 372         |  |
|               |       | Fı             | ree- and Red | uced-Price | Lunch El | igibility | •     |               |             |  |
| Bottom 25%    | 2062  | 1034           | 642          | 1064       | 941      | 49        | 18    | 2140          | 444         |  |
| Middle 50%    | 1504  | 634            | 506          | 1288       | 1090     | 101       | 62    | 2230          | 422         |  |
| Upper 25%     | 2324  | 633            | 536          | 1827       | 1704     | 50        | 12    | 2956          | 370         |  |
|               |       |                |              | Percent Bl | ack      |           |       |               |             |  |
| Bottom 25%    | 853   | 484            | 319          | 1251       | 1227     | 4         | 0     | 2858          | 447         |  |
| Middle 50%    | 1416  | 736            | 476          | 1102       | 967      | 88        | 69    | 2342          | 460         |  |
| Upper 25%     | 2281  | 724            | 609          | 1636       | 1450     | 70        | 18    | 2474          | 373         |  |
|               |       |                | P            | ercent His | panic    |           |       |               |             |  |
| Bottom 25%    | 2572  | 1393           | 690          | 966        | 807      | 76        | 29    | 2347          | 464         |  |
| Middle 50%    | 1616  | 696            | 546          | 1255       | 1064     | 97        | 53    | 2212          | 401         |  |
| Upper 25%     | 2113  | 578            | 503          | 1767       | 1660     | 37        | 13    | 2821          | 411         |  |
|               | ·     |                | Perce        | nt English | Learners |           |       |               |             |  |
| Bottom 25%    | 1367  | 667            | 587          | 855        | 705      | 48        | 44    | 2420          | 581         |  |
| Middle 50%    | 2004  | 770            | 556          | 1456       | 1304     | 59        | 14    | 2440          | 374         |  |
| Upper 25%     | 1531  | 524            | 482          | 1392       | 1204     | 139       | 126   | 2450          | 503         |  |

*Note*. ADA-weighted and expressed in 2017 dollars. Excludes districts that ever had ADA < 250.

Average financial health measures for districts with different characteristics are presented in Table 18.

**Basic aid status.** Perhaps unsurprisingly, these indicators are generally suggestive of stronger financial health in basic aid districts relative to other districts. Basic aid districts spend 71 percent more per ADA on debt service costs than their non-basic aid counterparts, but this additional \$1,296 per ADA may reflect greater capacity for debt financing. Basic aid districts also report net financial liabilities that are \$241 (17 percent) lower than other districts, and

state-defined reserves that are \$1,080 (45 percent) higher, on a per-ADA basis. These differences are arguably more striking given that, as discussed above, basic aid districts spend \$5,706 more per ADA than other districts. Liabilities thus amount to a much smaller share of total spending in basic aid districts compared to non-basic aid districts (five percent vs. nine percent), and reserves a slightly larger share (16 percent vs. 15 percent).

**Urbanicity.** On a per-ADA basis, both debt service costs and net liabilities are generally higher among more-urban districts. For example, urban districts spend \$1,794 (235 percent) more per ADA on debt service costs and report liabilities that are \$680 (72 percent) higher per ADA than rural districts. The composition of district liabilities also varies somewhat by urbanicity. Only urban and suburban districts report significant net OPEB obligations, perhaps because lower-enrollment districts, such as are often found in towns and rural areas, are less likely to offer health benefits to their retirees (Legislative Analyst's Office, 2017). Rural districts tend to have larger reserves per-ADA. Here again district size is likely a factor; state guidelines specify proportionally larger reserve requirements for lower-enrollment districts (Taylor, 2015).

**Grade Levels.** In addition to being higher-spending generally, high school districts spend relatively more than other districts on debt service costs, including on both principal repayment and interest payments. Unified districts report the largest liabilities by a wide margin, with total liabilities that are \$606 (63 percent) higher per ADA than elementary districts. Elementary districts have somewhat larger reserves, including economic uncertainty reserves, than other districts, and again this is perhaps due in part to their relatively small enrollments.

**Student Demographics.** In addition to spending more per pupil overall, districts with the largest shares of unduplicated pupils (or FRL-eligible students) spend more on debt service than districts with smaller shares. Perhaps relatedly, they also tend to have higher debt levels; districts with the largest shares of unduplicated pupils report liabilities that are 71 percent higher on a per-ADA basis as districts with the smallest shares, including accounts payable at the end of the year that are \$757 (81 percent) higher. On the other hand, they also report state-defined reserves that are \$390 (15 percent) higher per ADA, and larger as a share of total spending (16 percent vs. 14 percent).

Districts with the fewest black students spend much (\$1,428, or 63 percent) less per ADA on debt service costs than districts with the largest shares, and report liabilities that are \$385 (24 percent) lower. Districts with the smallest shares of black students also have slightly higher reserve levels, though these districts tend to have relatively small enrollment with an average ADA of approximately 2,700 compared to roughly 8,200 in other districts. When districts are compared on the basis of their shares of Hispanic students the pattern is reversed for debt service costs, which are highest in districts with the fewest Hispanic students. Indeed, in districts in the bottom quartile of the share of students who are Hispanic debt service costs represent 16 percent of all spending, compared to 12 percent in districts in the top quartile. Yet districts in the top quartile also report liabilities that are \$801 (83 percent) higher per ADA than districts in the bottom quartile. This is due primarily to having larger accounts payable on average; districts with larger shares of Hispanic students report lower long-term debt levels.

Districts with the largest shares of English learners report relatively high long-term liabilities per ADA due to high net OPEB obligations. Debt service costs and total liability levels, however, are highest in districts with intermediate shares of these students. These districts report similar state reserve levels to other districts, but smaller economic uncertainty reserves (\$374 per ADA vs. at least \$500 per ADA in other districts). Because they tend to be relatively high-spending, both state reserve and economic uncertainty reserve levels are slightly smaller as a share of total spending in districts with intermediate shares of ELs (15 percent and two percent, respectively) than in other districts.

# **District Financial Health over Time**

Given that the years since the 2004-5 school year included both the Great Recession and, later, injections of new funding in the form of LCFF, one might expect districts' financial health to have deteriorated substantially and then rebounded dramatically over the previous decade. However, this was not obviously the case. For example, as shown in Figure 25, districts' per-ADA debt service costs did grow steadily after the recession, perhaps because districts were increasingly relying on debt financing as other revenues fell. Between 2006-7 and 2012-13 debt service costs per ADA grew by an average of \$51 per year, or by a cumulative 37 percent. These increases reflected similar proportional increases in principal repayment costs and interest payments. However, debt service costs have continued to climb since the adoption of LCFF, increasing between 2012-13 and 2016-17 by another \$735 per ADA. Because districts may take on additional debt either in times of financial strain or in times of improving financial outlooks, these cost levels should be interpreted with caution. 55

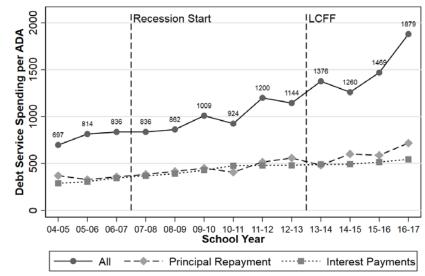


Figure 25. Debt service costs per ADA in California districts, 2004-5 through 2016-17. ADA-weighted and in 2017 dollars. Excludes districts that ever had ADA < 250.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>55</sup> As shown in Appendix C, while debt service spending is particularly high in LAUSD, particularly in 2016-17, excluding LAUSD does not substantially change the qualitative patterns over time observed in Figure 25.

Similarly, as shown in Figure 26, districts' liability levels did not show large increases, or their reserves large decreases, in the aftermath of the recession. District liability levels per ADA do appear to have risen – by \$354 (27 percent) per ADA between 2010-11 and 2012-13, and their state reserve levels fell by \$147 (eight percent) over the same period. Nevertheless, this left districts' liability levels in 2012-13 at approximately the same level as in the pre-recession period, and their reserve levels somewhat higher. For example, just before the implementation of LCFF districts held average economic uncertainty reserves of \$340 per ADA, four percent (\$13) higher than in 2007-8, the last school year to begin prior to the Recession. In 2016-17, four years into the implementation of the LCFF, district reserve levels are at their highest points since at least 2004-5, and liability levels, while rising, are below pre-Recession levels.<sup>56</sup>

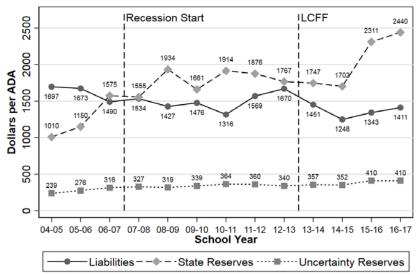


Figure 26. Liabilities and reserves per ADA in California districts, 2004-5 through 2016-17. ADA-weighted and in 2017 dollars. Excludes districts that ever had ADA < 250.

As shown above, in the years under consideration here California districts have seen large fluctuations in their overall resource levels, and districts' financial health should be considered in that context. Figure 27 therefore presents these fiscal health measures as a share of districts' total expenditures. Liabilities did increase as a share of all district expenditures after the recession, from nine percent in 2007-8 to 13 percent in 2012-13. However, districts also increased both their state reserves (from 11 percent to 14 percent of all spending) and their economic uncertainty reserves (from 2 percent to 3 percent of spending). There is thus only mixed evidence of increased financial strain in the post-Recession period and, as with the absolute measures, these proportional indicators of financial health have either held steady or improved since the adoption of LCFF.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>56</sup> As of 2014-15 districts are expected to account for their share of pension plans' net unfunded liabilities in addition to accounting for any required contributions they fail to make (Faggiato, 2015). This slightly increases districts' reported long-term liabilities in recent years, by roughly 11 dollars per ADA in 2016-17.

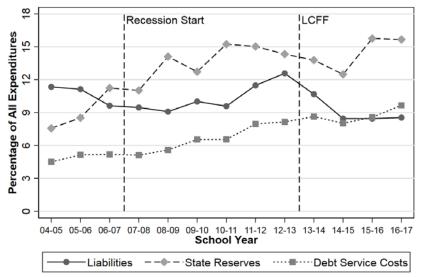


Figure 27. Fiscal health indicators as a share of all expenditures in California districts, 2004-5 through 2016-17. ADA-weighted. Excludes districts that ever had ADA < 250.

Of course, districts' financial strain is often visible elsewhere, such as in cuts to expenditures. As shown above, California districts did substantially reduce their per-pupil expenditure levels in the years after the recession, reflecting contemporaneous drops in resources. Nevertheless, it is perhaps surprising that these spending cuts manifested as districts' reserve levels held steady, or even grew. As California's Legislative Analyst's Office (LAO) explains (Taylor, 2015), this state of affairs was likely due to an unusual convergence of factors, including increasing financial caution among district officials, the provision of one-time revenue supports from the state and federal governments, and anticipated revenue reductions that failed to materialize. As the LAO notes, these circumstances were somewhat unusual and should not be expected to persist going forward, and districts may face growing pressure to spend down their reserves in the future.

Of particular interest in current discussions of school finance are employee benefit costs to districts. These are briefly considered above, but direct expenditures on these benefits do not capture outstanding liabilities accumulated by districts for benefits owed but not yet funded. The extent to which these obligations are fully captured by SACS is not clear as accounting requirements for these liabilities have changed over time. Nevertheless, SACS does require districts to report net OPEB obligations (i.e., the difference between districts' required and actual OPEB contributions). These liability levels are shown in Figure 28.

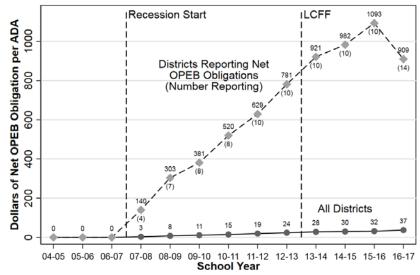


Figure 28. Net OPEB obligations per ADA in California districts, 2004-5 through 2016-17. ADA-weighted and in 2017 dollars. Excludes districts that ever had ADA < 250.

Though these OPEB obligations represent a small fraction of overall liabilities, they have grown rapidly in the last decade. Essentially zero prior to the recession, they have increased by an average of nearly four dollars per ADA per year since 2006-7 across all districts. This likely reflects in part changes in the accounting requirements for OPEBs such as those discussed above, but in any case these are obligations that appear poised to become increasingly important for district finances as accumulated benefits are realized by additional retirees. Moreover, many districts offer no OPEBs at all and this statewide measure obscures the fact that these OPEB liabilities are reported by only a handful of districts. I therefore also include in Figure 28 average reported net OPEB obligations only for districts that report such liabilities. Naturally, OPEB liabilities represent much larger obligations in the districts that have them. For example, in 2016-17, only 14 districts reported net OPEB obligations (up from four in 2007-8), and in those districts the (ADA-weighted) mean liability was \$909 per ADA.

## Summary

- Average district financial health as measured by per-pupil reserves, liabilities, and debt service costs vary substantially across district types. Basic aid districts have relatively high debt service costs, but low liabilities and large reserves, all consistent with relatively strong fiscal situations. On the other hand, urban districts and districts with the largest shares of black students report not only relatively high debt service costs, but also higher liability levels and relatively low reserve levels, perhaps indicative of weaker financial health. However, these measures should be interpreted with caution given varying district contexts (e.g., size).
- Average district financial health by these measures appeared similar or stronger in 2016-17 than in previous years, whether measured in absolute, inflation-adjusted terms or as shares of total expenditures.

However, districts vary substantially in these indicators of financial health. For example, districts at the 75<sup>th</sup> percentile report liabilities that are 142 percent larger on a per-ADA basis than districts at the 25<sup>th</sup> percentile, \$1,936 vs. \$798.

### The Role of Non-District LEAs

As discussed briefly above, focusing on school districts potentially obscures the role of other LEAs in educational service provision in California. This is particularly true with respect to smaller districts that lack the capacity or economies of scale to effectively and efficiently provide many costly or complicated services. For example, a small district may struggle to meet the needs of students with uncommon or severe disabilities or to provide adequate professional development to its teachers. In such cases it may be useful for districts to be served by (or join together to form) a governmental entity providing similar services to several districts at once. Because these services can play a very large role in many districts' operations, they are worth briefly considering here.

In particular, SACS files include reports for two types of non-district LEAs that may be of interest. Fifty-eight county offices of education (COEs), discussed briefly above, serve all districts in a given county and each tend to provide a fairly wide range of services, though the extent to which they serve any particular district will vary. Districts may also join together to provide joint powers authorities (JPAs), which tend to be more specialized in the services they provide. For example, of the 64 JPAs observed in SACS files between 2004-5 and 2016-17 roughly half are dedicated to various kinds of vocational education (e.g., regional occupation centers) and approximately one-fifth are primarily focused on providing transportation services.

## Methods

As discussed above, the spending of non-district LEAs to students in particular districts can be challenging – indeed, COEs may also be responsible for educating their own students – and in some cases even identifying precisely which districts belonged to now-defunct JPAs poses a challenge. Additionally, comparing these entities to one another is often not instructive since they are often performing very different kinds of activity. Thus in this section, rather than constructing per-ADA measures of spending and then presenting weighted averages and percentiles, I simply aggregate spending by COEs and JPAs across the state and express those totals on a statewide per-ADA basis.

## **Expenditures of Non-District LEAs in 2016-17**

As shown in Table 19, despite being similar in number, COEs and JPAs spend very different amounts on a statewide, per-ADA basis; COEs collectively spend \$879 per student in the state, compared to only \$58 per ADA for JPAs. Unsurprisingly given their role as service providers for districts, both COEs and JPAs spend relatively large proportions of their budgets on non-agency services: eight and 24 percent, respectively, compared to less than one percent in districts. These entities also dedicate many of their resources – at least 10 percent in each case – to pre-kindergarten and adult education services. The service provision role of these LEAs also

means that the student/non-student spending distinction is less meaningful for them, so discussion below considers total spending only.

Table 19. Total Spending per ADA by COEs and JPAs, 2016-17

|                                | COEs | JPAs |
|--------------------------------|------|------|
| Total                          | 879  | 58   |
| Student                        | 662  | 35   |
| Non-student                    | 218  | 23   |
| Capital & Facilities           | 19   | 1    |
| Debt Service                   | 17   | 2    |
| Infant, Pre-K, & Adult         | 104  | 6    |
| Non-agency & Community Service | 74   | 14   |
| Retiree Benefits               | 7    | 0    |
| LEAs                           | 58   | 52   |

*Note.* Based on statewide ADA and expressed in 2017 dollars. Non-student spending categories are not mutually exclusive, and may therefore sum to slightly more than total non-student spending figures.

Table 20 decomposes COE and JPA spending into its various goals as reported in SACS. COEs, but not JPAs, spend a substantial amount on K-12 educational services. Unlike with district spending, however, K-12 COE spending is dedicated heavily toward specialized (i.e., non-"regular") services, including community day schools for students who have been expelled or who have attendance or behavioral difficulties and public schools operating in the juvenile justice system. Relatedly, COEs dedicate 32 percent (\$285 per ADA statewide) of their spending toward special education services, more than half of which is for students with severe disabilities, and \$21 per ADA on migrant education. Both COEs and JPAs spend approximately \$20 per ADA on regional occupation centers and programs and other types of vocational education. These represent the kinds of costly, specialized educational services that districts may struggle to provide independently.

**Table 20.** Total Per-ADA COE and JPA Spending by Goal, 2016-17

|  | C    | OEs                    | J    | PAs                          |
|--|------|------------------------|------|------------------------------|
| _                                      | Mean | %age of Total Spending | Mean | %age of<br>Total<br>Spending |
| General K-12                           | 148  | 17                     | 2    | 3                            |
| Regular K-12                           | 45   | 5                      | 2    | 3                            |
| Vocational Education                   | 6    | 1                      | 0    | 0                            |
| Alternative Schools                    | 8    | 1                      | 0    | 0                            |
| Continuation Schools                   | 0    | 0                      | 0    | 0                            |
| Independent Study Centers              | 4    | 0                      | 0    | 0                            |
| Opportunity Schools                    | 0    | 0                      | 0    | 0                            |
| Community Day Schools                  | 57   | 6                      | 0    | 0                            |
| Juvenile Courts                        | 25   | 3                      | 0    | 0                            |
| Specialized Secondary Programs         | 2    | 0                      | 0    | 0                            |
| Pre-K                                  | 71   | 8                      | 5    | 9                            |
| SPED Services                          | 285  | 32                     | 4    | 7                            |
| Regionalized Services & Specialists    | 14   | 2                      | ò    | 0                            |
| Infant & Pre-K                         | 26   | 3                      | 0    | 0                            |
| Severely Disabled, 5-22                | 147  | 17                     | 0    | 0                            |
| Non-Severely Disabled, 5-22            | 29   | 3                      | 0    | 0                            |
| Regional Occupation Centers & Programs | 17   | 2                      | 25   | 43                           |
| Supplemental K-12                      | 41   | 5                      | 0    | 0                            |
| Bilingual Education                    | 0    | 0                      | 0    | 0                            |
| Migrant Education                      | 21   | 2                      | 0    | 0                            |
| Adult                                  | 6    | 1                      | 1    | 2                            |
| Other Goals                            | 222  | 25                     | 14   | 24                           |
| Non-Agency Services                    | 42   | 5                      | 14   | 24                           |
| Community Services                     | 2    | 0                      | 0    | 0                            |
| Child Care/Development Services        | 60   | 7                      | 0    | 0                            |
| County Services to Districts           | 118  | 13                     | 0    | 0                            |
| LEAs                                   |      | 58                     |      | 52                           |

Note. Based on statewide ADA and expressed in 2017 dollars.

These LEAs' specialized education service and support roles are also apparent when their spending is categorized by SACS function code (Table 21). Both COEs and JPAs dedicate more than one-third of their total spending to instruction. For COEs the majority (51 percent) of this instructional spending is for SPED instruction, and recall that JPAs engage to a large extent in pre-K and vocational education (in the form of ROCPs). Twenty-two percent of COE spending is for instruction-related services, especially the supervision of instruction (e.g., curriculum development and evaluation). These LEAs also provide many pupil services; for example, 21 percent of all JPA spending is for pupil transportation.

Table 21. Total Per-ADA COE and JPA Spending by Function, 2016-17

|                                       | C      | OEs                    | J    | PAs                          |
|---------------------------------------|--------|------------------------|------|------------------------------|
|                                       | Mean   | %age of Total Spending | Mean | %age of<br>Total<br>Spending |
| Instruction                           | 321    | 37                     | 20   | 34                           |
| SPED Instruction                      | 163    | 19                     | 0    | 0                            |
| Instruction-related Services          | 191    | 22                     | 8    | 14                           |
| Supervision of Instruction            | 122 14 |                        | 4    | 7                            |
| SELPA Administrative Unit             | 11     | 1                      | 1    | 2                            |
| Instructional Library, Media, & Tech. | 12     | 1                      | 0    | 0                            |
| Pupil Services                        | 109    | 12                     | 20   | 34                           |
| Food Services                         | 5      | 1                      | 5    | 9                            |
| Transportation Services               | 21     | 2                      | 12   | 21                           |
| Guidance/Counseling Services          | 15     | 2                      | 1    | 2                            |
| Psych/Attendance/Social Services      | 24     | 3                      | 0    | 0                            |
| Health Services                       | 18     | 2                      | 0    | 0                            |
| Testing Services                      | 1      | 0                      | 0    | 0                            |
| Plant Services                        | 50     | 6                      | 3    | 5                            |
| Plant Maintenance                     | 18     | 2                      | 1    | 2                            |
| General Administration                | 118    | 13                     | 3    | 5                            |
| Board and Superintendent              | 12     | 1                      | 1    | 2                            |
| Centralized Data Processing           | 33     | 4                      | 0    | 0                            |
| Enterprise                            | 14     | 2                      | 1    | 2                            |
| Ancillary Services                    | 7      | 1                      | 1    | 2                            |
| Other Outgo                           | 33     | 4                      | 2    | 3                            |
| LEAs                                  |        | 58                     |      | 52                           |

*Note.* Based on statewide ADA and expressed in 2017 dollars.

COE and JPA spending on SACS-defined objects is presented in Table 22. Like districts, these LEAs dedicate a substantial portion of their spending to staff compensation. Unlike districts, however, salary spending in COEs and JPAs is proportionally greater for non-teaching (e.g., classified) staff. Both COEs and JPAs allocate at least 30 percent of their spending toward services and other operating expenditures.

Table 22. Total Per-ADA COE and JPA Spending by Object, 2016-17

| _                                       | С    | OEs      | JI   | PAs      |
|---|------|----------|------|----------|
|   |      | %age of  |      | %age of  |
|   |      | Total    |      | Total    |
|   | Mean | Spending | Mean | Spending |
| K-12 Salaries                           | 387  | 44       | 20   | 34       |
| K-12 Teacher Salaries                   | 111  | 13       | 7    | 12       |
| K-12 Admin. & Supervisor Salaries       | 84   | 10       | 4    | 7        |
| Other Certificated Staff Salaries       | 29   | 3        | 0    | 0        |
| Other Classified Staff Salaries         | 163  | 19       | 8    | 14       |
| Employee Benefits                       | 152  | 17       | 8    | 14       |
| H&W Benefits                            | 64   | 7        | 3    | 5        |
| Retirement Benefits                     | 58   | 7        | 3    | 5        |
| Services & Other Operating Expenditures | 263  | 30       | 20   | 34       |
| Subagreements for Services              | 107  | 12       | 5    | 9        |
| Consulting & Operating                  | 115  | 13       | 12   | 21       |
| Books and Supplies                      | 25   | 3        | 7    | 12       |
| All Capital Outlay                      | 19   | 2        | 1    | 2        |
| Other Objects                           | 33   | 4        | 2    | 3        |
| LEAs                                    |      | 58       |      | 52       |

Note. Based on statewide ADA and expressed in 2017 dollars.

# **Expenditures of Non-District LEAs over Time**

As shown in Figure 29, statewide per-ADA spending by COEs has trended in a manner similar to district spending since 2004-5. Specifically, COE spending peaked just after the start of the recession at \$922 per ADA statewide in 2008-9. COE spending then declined in each of the next four years by a cumulative \$103 (11 percent) per ADA, to \$819 in 2012-13. In contrast to districts, COE spending did not rise in the first year under LCFF, though it has risen somewhat in each of the most recent three years for which data are available. JPA spending has exhibited a different pattern, declining nearly every year since its 2006-7 peak, including slightly after the adoption of LCFF. Even after a slight increase between 2015-16 and 2016-17 statewide per-ADA spending by JPAs is still below pre-Recession levels. This is perhaps partially explained by a decline in the total number of JPAs in operation: in 2004-5 56 JPAs reported financial data through SACS, compared to 52 in 2016-17. However, the number of JPAs in SACS was at its highest – 57 – from 2011-12 through 2014-15, a period when JPA spending was relatively low and either flat or declining.

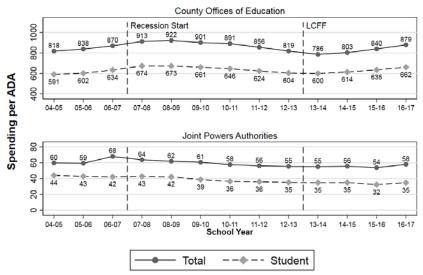


Figure 29. Per-ADA spending by non-district LEAs in California, 2004-5 through 2016-17. Based on statewide spending and ADA and expressed in 2017 dollars.

Figure 29 suggests that the magnitudes of the roles played by COEs and JPAs may have changed somewhat over time, and it is possible also that the types of role these LEAs have played have also changed. To consider this possibility, Figures 30-32 aggregate COE and JPA spending on a real, statewide, per-ADA basis to visualize how the amount these LEAs have spent on different goals, functions, and objects has changed since 2004-5. As shown in Figure 30, COEs and JPAs collectively spend 25 percent (eight dollars) more per ADA on supplemental education services than they did in 2004-5. This is due to increases in neither bilingual or migrant educational services, but rather to increases in "other" supplemental education spending by COEs for students who are not officially enrolled in the COEs themselves (e.g., for children in foster youth services programs). As some of these increases have occurred in the LCFF era, they may reflect the law's emphasis on service provision for unduplicated pupils (e.g., foster youth), but spending on supplemental services in general remains below peak (2007-8) levels. At the same time, real, per-ADA spending by COEs and JPAs is down on regional occupation centers and programs by 44 percent (\$32). Per-ADA spending on other goals by these agencies was largely the same in 2016-17 as it was in 2004-5.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>57</sup> Though these per-ADA figures for COEs and JPAs may not seem large recall that they are constructed using statewide ADA, which is on the order of 5.5 million in any given year. Even small per-ADA amounts may thus represent large amounts of aggregate spending. Moreover, COEs and JPAs are often spending these monies on a relatively small number of students, making this spending substantially more important for some children and some districts.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>58</sup> Relatively high levels of supplemental education spending in 2007-8 may have been driven at least in part by a contemporaneous expansion of the state's Foster Youth Services Program, though which COEs provide educational services to children in the foster system (e.g., Foster Youth Services Program, 2010).

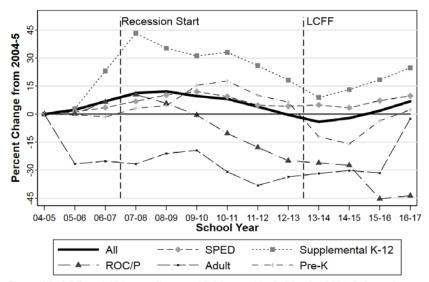


Figure 30. COE and JPA spending per ADA by goal in California, 2004-5 through 2016-17. Based on statewide spending and ADA and expressed in 2017 dollars.

Figure 31 illustrates that the relative resource allocation of COEs and JPAs across different functions has also changed since 2004-5. Collectively these LEAs spent more on a statewide per-ADA basis on general administration (up 20 percent) and instruction-related services (up 12 percent), and less on plant services (down 21 percent) in 2016-17 than they did in 2004-5. The largest change, however, was an increase in pupil service spending (30 percent), widely shared across many types of pupil service (not shown) including food services (up 27 percent), guidance and counseling services (up 26 percent), psychological, attendance, and social services (up 96 percent), health services (up 26 percent), and testing services (up 25 percent); only spending on transportation services was down in 2016-17 relative to 2004-5, by three percent.

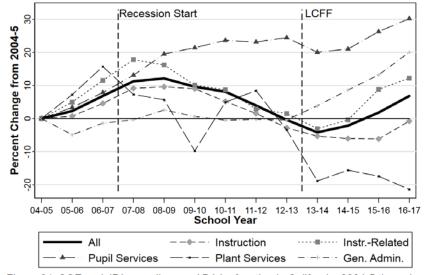


Figure 31. COE and JPA spending per ADA by function in California, 2004-5 through 2016-17. Based on statewide spending and ADA and expressed in 2017 dollars.

As shown in Figure 32, COEs and JPAs have seen increases in compensation costs similar to those observed in districts over these periods, with per-ADA benefit costs generally increasing faster than salary costs (29 percent vs 12 percent). These LEAs spent slightly less, however, on other operating expenditures (five percent) and books and supplies (10 percent) in 2016-17 than they did in 2004-5. They also spent 41 percent less on capital, though as with districts these capital costs often vary substantially from year to year.

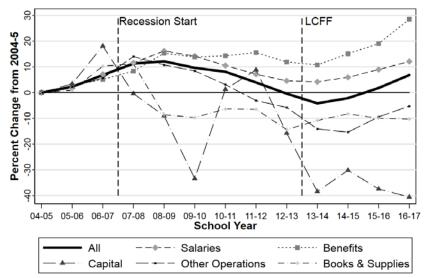


Figure 32. COE and JPA spending per ADA by object in California, 2004-5 through 2016-17. Based on statewide spending and ADA and expressed in 2017 dollars.

## **Summary**

- On a statewide basis, spending by county offices of education and joint powers authorities in 2016-17 collectively amounted to \$937 per ADA, or approximately six percent of what was spent by districts.
- Compared to districts, COEs dedicated larger shares of their spending to alternative education, special education, pre-kindergarten services, and services to districts. JPAs spend relatively large shares on vocational education and transportation.
- COEs and JPAs likely play important roles for many districts and the nature of those roles
  may have changed somewhat in recent years. Since 2004-5 statewide spending per ADA by
  COEs and JPAs on supplemental education, pupil services, and benefits has increased, while
  their spending on regional occupation centers and programs, plant services, and capital has
  fallen.

## **California Compared to Other States**

Though California is different from many other states, it may nevertheless be helpful to place California districts' finances in the context of districts nationwide. Given the numerous changes to California's school finance system over the years it is also worthwhile to briefly consider how differences in school resources and expenditures between California and other states have changed over time. A comprehensive analysis of these differences and their evolution is beyond the scope of this report, but following the original *District Dollars* below I present a basic descriptive analysis that is illustrative of general patterns.<sup>59</sup>

### **Data and Methods**

Because the SACS reports used above include only LEAs in California, this section relies on data from the LEA Finance Survey that is part of the National Center for Education Statistics' Common Core of Data (CCD). These data have two disadvantages relative to SACS data. First, NCES financial data are substantially less detailed than SACS data, classifying both revenues and expenditures into fewer categories. This facilitates comparisons across states that may utilize very different accounting systems, but limits the extent to which differences between states can be investigated. Second, the NCES data are released more slowly than SACS data. As of this writing SACS data are available through the 2016-17 school year, but complete NCES data are available only through 2013-14, with a subset of data for 2014-15 released through the Census Bureau. Given that some of California's largest changes to its school finance system (e.g., LCFF) have occurred only recently, this limits the extent to which the effects of these changes can be observed using NCES data files.

As above, figures below are inflation-adjusted to 2017 dollars. I use all LEAs that are regular districts, as well as those that are so-called "supervisory unions" that involve shared administration across districts (e.g., the common administration districts discussed above). Because the NCES cautions that average daily attendance is often estimated differently across states (Cornman, 2016), where ADA is used above I instead use fall enrollment as reported to the NCES. Figures below are thus based on an enrollment-weighted average of states' districts and are presented on a per-enrolled-pupil basis rather than a per-ADA basis. This, combined with somewhat different definitions and classifications of expenditure, makes direct comparisons with the figures above difficult, but facilitates comparisons between states.

Following the similar analysis in the original *District Dollars* report, I compare California to plausibly similar states (viz., New York, Texas, and Florida) separately, as well as to the other states and the District of Columbia together. These comparisons across states are perhaps even more complicated than comparisons within a state, even in a state as large and diverse as California, because of likely differences in the circumstances faced by districts. Accounting for all such differences is again beyond the scope of this report, but in some cases figures are adjusted for regional differences in the cost of labor using the comparable wage index, or CWI (Taylor &

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>59</sup> For additional school finance and governance comparisons between California and other states, see Imazeki (2018).

Fowler, 2006). As discussed above, labor costs represent the large majority of district budgets and so the CWI adjustment will in many cases better reflect what districts are able to buy, and thus provide, with any given level of resources.

## **Revenues and Expenditures**

Table 23 shows per-pupil revenue and spending levels in California, New York, Texas, Florida, and all other states (plus D.C.) combined in 2013-14, the most recent year for which the most detailed data are available. Relative to most other parts of the country – though not to Texas or Florida – school districts in California receive low levels of total revenue on a per pupil basis. This is due primarily to relatively low per-pupil levels of local revenue in California, perhaps unsurprisingly given limits imposed by Proposition 13 on local revenue generation. Compared to other states and D.C. in 2013-14 California received \$1,937 (15 percent) less total revenue per pupil, and a similar amount (\$1,949, or 32 percent) less per pupil in local revenue in particular. Texas and Florida receive less revenue per pupil than California but New York is an outlier, having per-pupil revenue levels that are more than double those in California and nearly double what is observed in other states and D.C.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>60</sup> The Washington, D.C. public school system has unusually high per-pupil levels of revenue and expenditure, but because it represents less than 0.2 percent of all enrollment of the jurisdictions with which it is combined its inclusion alters the figures presented here only slightly, increasing total revenues and expenditures each by approximately 0.2 percent, or about \$27 per pupil.

Table 23. Mean Per-Pupil Revenues and Expenditures across States, 2013-14

|                                  |       | <u> </u> |       |       |        |       |       |       |       |        |
|----------------------------------|-------|----------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|
|                                  |       |          |       |       | Other  |       |       |       |       | Other  |
|                                  |       |          |       |       | States |       |       |       |       | States |
|                                  | CA    | NY       | TX    | FL    | + DC   | CA    | NY    | TX    | FL    | + DC   |
| Revenues per Pupil               |       |          |       |       |        |       |       |       |       |        |
| Total Revenue                    | 11274 | 24466    | 11018 | 10046 | 13211  | 10666 | 22290 | 11119 | 11022 | 13941  |
| Federal Revenue                  | 1037  | 1335     | 1136  | 1199  | 1030   | 990   | 1209  | 1155  | 1320  | 1104   |
| State Revenue                    | 6103  | 9880     | 4310  | 4030  | 6099   | 5832  | 9261  | 4388  | 4443  | 6540   |
| Local Revenue                    | 4133  | 13250    | 5571  | 4817  | 6082   | 3845  | 11821 | 5575  | 5258  | 6297   |
| Expenditure Categories per Pupil |       |          |       |       |        |       |       |       |       |        |
| Total Expenditures               | 11312 | 24956    | 11099 | 10218 | 13085  | 10692 | 22644 | 11208 | 11209 | 13806  |
| Elem/Sec Expenditures            | 9504  | 21535    | 8885  | 9134  | 11249  | 9018  | 19601 | 8953  | 10026 | 11879  |
| Instructional Expenditures       | 5763  | 14928    | 5337  | 5602  | 6721   | 5463  | 13479 | 5372  | 6139  | 7094   |
| Support Service Expenditures     | 3312  | 6139     | 3051  | 3062  | 4033   | 3145  | 5692  | 3080  | 3370  | 4252   |
| Other Elem/Sec Expenditures      | 429   | 468      | 496   | 469   | 495    | 410   | 431   | 501   | 517   | 533    |
| Non-Elem/Sec Expenditures        | 127   | 138      | 64    | 220   | 107    | 118   | 124   | 65    | 240   | 111    |
| Capital Expenditures             | 1010  | 1620     | 1209  | 566   | 971    | 935   | 1460  | 1225  | 622   | 1033   |
| Salary Expenditures per Pupil    |       |          |       |       |        |       |       |       |       |        |
| Total Salaries                   | 5802  | 11962    | 6068  | 5242  | 6547   | 5500  | 10916 | 6098  | 5757  | 6905   |
| Instructional Salaries           | 3855  | 9103     | 4100  | 3353  | 4410   | 3654  | 8236  | 4117  | 3680  | 4653   |
| Administration Salaries          | 477   | 641      | 463   | 408   | 547    | 454   | 602   | 469   | 450   | 582    |
| Special Education Salaries       | 455   | 1745     | 309   | 653   | 559    | 429   | 1534  | 309   | 717   | 584    |
| Other Expenditures per Pupil     |       |          |       |       |        |       |       |       |       |        |
| Plant Operations & Maintenance   | 977   | 1880     | 969   | 913   | 1078   | 929   | 1693  | 979   | 1002  | 1140   |
| Student Transportation           | 227   | 1290     | 267   | 365   | 538    | 219   | 1188  | 269   | 404   | 571    |
| Total Benefits                   | 2112  | 6251     | 1003  | 1620  | 2690   | 2004  | 5706  | 1014  | 1775  | 2833   |
| Textbooks                        | 45    | 89       | 109   | 75    | 46     | 43    | 81    | 109   | 83    | 50     |
| LEAs                             | 926   | 687      | 1025  | 67    | 10545  | 926   | 687   | 1025  | 67    | 10398  |

Note. Enrollment weighted and expressed in 2017 dollars.

These comparisons across states could be somewhat misleading if the cost of providing educational services varies across regions. Table 23 therefore also provides figures adjusted using the comparable wage index to better reflect the cost of labor in different districts. This adjustment causes the apparent level of revenues in California to fall while they rise in most other jurisdictions, reflecting the fact that labor costs are higher in many California districts – and particularly in the districts with the largest enrollments – than they are elsewhere in the country. On a CWI-adjusted basis California districts not only have total revenues that are \$3,275 (23 percent) lower per pupil than districts in other states and D.C., but also revenues that are now lower than those in Texas and Florida.

Unsurprisingly, having received lower revenues than districts elsewhere in 2013-14, California districts also spend less per-pupil overall and on most types of expenditure, though some exceptions and relatively extreme differences are apparent. For example, California districts spend relatively more than many other jurisdictions per student on non-elementary/secondary expenditures, a category that includes adult education, community services, and other costs not related to elementary and secondary educational service provision. California districts spend \$20 (18 percent) more per pupil on these activities than districts in other states and D.C., and \$63 (98 percent) more than districts in Texas. California districts also spend slightly more on capital than districts in other states and D.C. (an additional

\$39, or four percent). However, California districts spend less on student transportation – \$227 per pupil – than any comparison group of districts here; districts in other states and D.C. spend more than twice as much on student transportation and districts in New York spend more than five times as much. As with revenues, these differences are somewhat sensitive to the CWI adjustment, which tends to lower apparent expenditures in California and New York while increasing them elsewhere.

**Resource allocations.** Differences in resource levels can make it difficult to discern differences in the composition and allocation of those resources. Table 24 therefore presents types of district revenue and expenditure as a percentage of total revenues and expenditures, respectively. California districts are substantially more dependent on state revenue, and less dependent on local revenue, than districts elsewhere in the country. California districts receive 55 percent of their revenues from state sources and 36 percent from local sources; in no other comparison group is the state revenue share above 48 percent or local revenue share below 44 percent. Again, this is unsurprising given restrictions on local revenue generation in California.

Differences in the shares of expenditure dedicated to various objects and activities are generally modest. Districts in California spend a slightly lower share of all expenditures on elementary and secondary education (85 percent) than districts in most other jurisdictions, including a somewhat lower share on instructional expenditures (52 percent); among the comparison groups used here, these shares are lower only in Texas. This is offset by slightly higher shares of spending unrelated to elementary and secondary education (e.g., adult education) and on capital. California districts allocate what appear to be relatively typical shares of spending to salaries generally (52 percent), and also on specific types of salaries.

Table 24. Mean Revenue and Expenditure Allocations across States, 2013-14

|  |           |          |          |      | Other  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|-----------|----------|----------|------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|  |           |          |          |      | States |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | CA        | NY       | TX       | FL   | + DC   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Revenue Sources as a Percentage                              | of Total  | Revenue  | S        |      |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Federal Revenue  | 9.1       | 5.5      | 10.4     | 12.0 | 8.2    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| State Revenue  | 55.0      | 41.5     | 40.3     | 40.7 | 47.8   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Local Revenue  | 35.9      | 53.0     | 49.3     | 47.3 | 44.0   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Expenditure Categories as a Percentage of Total Expenditures |           |          |          |      |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Elem/Sec Expenditures  | 85.3      | 86.9     | 82.1     | 89.6 | 87.1   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Instructional Expenditures                                   | 51.9      | 59.9     | 49.5     | 54.9 | 52.1   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Support Service Expenditures                                 | 29.5      | 25.1     | 28.1     | 30.0 | 31.0   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other Elem/Sec Expenditures                                  | 3.8       | 1.9      | 4.6      | 4.6  | 4.0    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Non-Elem/Sec Expenditures                                    | 1.1       | 0.5      | 0.6      | 2.1  | 0.8    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital Expenditures   | 8.2       | 6.2      | 9.8      | 5.4  | 7.0    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Salary Expenditures as a Percenta                            | ige of To | tal Expe | nditures |      |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Salaries   | 52.2      | 48.5     | 56.3     | 51.4 | 51.0   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Instructional Salaries                                       | 34.8      | 36.7     | 38.1     | 32.9 | 34.3   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Administration Salaries                                      | 4.3       | 2.6      | 4.3      | 4.0  | 4.3    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Special Education Salaries                                   | 4.1       | 6.8      | 2.9      | 6.4  | 4.2    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other Expenditures as a Percentage                           | ge of Tot | al Expen | ditures  |      |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Plant Operations & Maintenance                               | 8.7       | 7.5      | 8.9      | 8.9  | 8.3    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Student Transportation                                       | 2.0       | 5.3      | 2.5      | 3.6  | 4.2    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Benefits   | 18.8      | 25.3     | 9.3      | 15.9 | 20.5   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Textbooks  | 0.4       | 0.4      | 1.0      | 0.7  | 0.4    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| LEAs   | 926       | 687      | 1025     | 67   | 10545  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Note. Enrollment weighted.

## **Changes over Time**

Importantly, the results in Tables 23 and 24 come from the 2013-14 school year. This was only the first year in which the LCFF was adopted, and as shown above LCFF funding was increased in subsequent years. The full effects of this reform will therefore not be apparent in the 2013-14 data, so below I use 2014-15 data that, while not as detailed as those above, include information on district total revenue and expenditure levels. This allows a longitudinal comparison between California and all other states (plus D.C.) that not only extends back as far as the previous SACS analysis but also extends forward an additional year into LCFF implementation.

Figure 33 shows per-pupil total spending and state revenue in California and all other states (plus D.C.) over time. As can be seen in the topmost lines, decreases in total spending levels after the recession were particularly steep in California, widening the spending gap between California districts and districts elsewhere. In 2006-7, just prior to the recession, districts in California spent \$815 (six percent) less per pupil than districts in the rest of the country. By 2012-13 that gap had more than doubled in absolute terms and roughly tripled in proportional terms, to \$2,195 (17 percent). Under the LCFF, however, the gap has begun to close again, shrinking to \$1,501 (11 percent) by 2014-15 as spending has increased in California more rapidly than elsewhere in recent years.

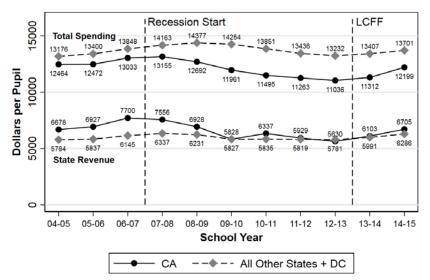


Figure 33. Average per-pupil spending and state revenue in districts in California and other jurisdictions, 2004-5 through 2014-15. Enrollment-weighted and in 2017 dollars.

To understand why fluctuations in educational spending may be relatively large in California it is helpful to recall that California districts are heavily dependent on state revenue, and prior research has found that districts heavily dependent on state aid were often hardesthit by the economic downturn (Evans, Schwab, & Wagner, 2018). As shown in Figure 33, in California state revenue received by districts fell precipitously after the recession, by more than \$2,070 per pupil (27 percent) between 2006-7 and 2012-13, compared to a decline of only \$384 (six percent) in other districts in the country. State revenues had still not returned to their prerecession peak in 2014-15, but the SACS analysis above suggests that district resource levels continued to increase over the two subsequent years so it will be worth revisiting these comparisons in the near future as data allowing between-state comparisons in later years becomes available.

## Summary

- Compared to other states, California districts are substantially more dependent on state revenue sources, and receive substantially less local revenue.
- Compared to districts elsewhere, districts in California dedicate slightly lower shares of spending to elementary and secondary education and instruction.
- Per-pupil spending in California has been consistently below the national average since at least 2004-5, and fell further than average in the aftermath of the Great Recession. Under the LCFF that gap has closed somewhat but was still substantial as of 2014-15. The gap is somewhat larger if adjusted for the costs of labor in districts' labor markets.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>61</sup> Evans et al. (2018) also find that in some states local property tax rates increased as property values (and state revenues) declined during the recession. However, as discussed above, in California similar compensatory local taxation behavior is often infeasible in practice due to statewide limits on property tax rates.

#### Conclusion

This report provides descriptive evidence about the nature of school district resources, expenditures, and financial health in California as well as on the spending of non-district education agencies and finance differences between California and other states. This includes evidence from 2016-17, as well as evidence of changes since the 2004-5 school year.

I find that district resource levels and financial health have increased since the original District Dollars report. Additionally, while California districts' resources deteriorated in absolute terms and relative to districts in other states after the Great Recession, they have experienced both absolute and relative improvements in the early years of the LCFF and these gains have come with substantially increased spending levels and spending flexibility. Similar to the original District Dollars report, I also find that despite the operation of the revenue limit system there is considerable variation in district resource and spending levels within California, though this variation is somewhat sensitive to the manner in which resources and expenditures are defined. Additionally, the LCFF appears to have had some success in its efforts to fund schools more progressively on the basis of student need, though because revenue and spending increases have been broadly similar across most districts, districts' relative resource levels have changed only modestly over the past decade. SACS coding requirements also allow district expenditures to be tracked in considerable detail, revealing for example that district spending per ADA has increased disproportionately on some goals, activities, and objects – such as special education, operations, and staff benefits – while increasing more slowly, if at all, on others, such as supplemental education, instruction, and teacher salaries.

Annual SACS reports are a powerful tool for tracking school district expenditures in California. However, these data are not without their limitations. For example, despite the intention of LCFF that supplemental and concentration grants be spent to benefit unduplicated pupils in particular, SACS accounting rules do not allow those monies to be tracked in detail. It is therefore difficult to know precisely how these targeted grants are being spent, let alone whether they are benefitting their intended students. Additionally, charter school finances are often classified in less detail than those of other LEAs and difficult to disentangle from those of their affiliated districts, making analyses of charter school resource levels and spending patterns a challenge.

Nevertheless, SACS financial reports now span more than a decade. This allows for increasingly detailed analyses of school district finances in California, and should allow for increasingly-sophisticated analyses not only of how resources are being allocated but whether they are accomplishing the goals for which they are intended.

#### References

- Brunner, E. J. & Vincent, J. M. (2018). Financing School Facilities in California: A Ten-Year Perspective. *Getting Down to Facts 2*. Stanford, CA.
- California Department of Education. (2016). *California School Accounting Manual (2016 Edition)*. Sacramento, CA: California Department of Education, School Fiscal Services Division.
- Chingos, M. M., & Blagg, K. (2017). Do Poor Kids Get Their Fair Share of School Funding? Washington, D.C.: Urban Institute.
- Cornman, S. Q. (2016). Documentation for the NCES Common Core of Data National Public Education Financial Survey (NPEFS), School Year 2013–14 (Fiscal Year 2014) (No. NCES 2016-302). Washington, D.C.: National Center for Education Statistics, Institute of Education Sciences, U.S. Department of Education. Retrieved from http://nces.ed.gov/pubsearch
- Dee, T. & Murphy, M. (2018). LCFF and School-Level Salary Expenditures. *Getting Down to Facts 2*. Stanford, CA.
- Evans, W. N., Schwab, R. M., & Wagner, K. L. (2018). The Great Recession and Public Education. *Education Finance and Policy*. https://doi.org/10.1162/edfp\_a\_00245
- Faggiato, P. (2015, July 2). New Financial Reporting Requirements for Pensions. California Department of Education.
- Foster Youth Services Program. (2010). 2010 Report to the Legislature and the Governor for the Foster Youth Services Program. Counseling, Student Support, and Service-Learning Office, California Department of Education.
- Fuller, B., Marsh, J., Stecher, B., & Timar, T. (2011). *Deregulating School Aid in California: How 10 Districts Responded to Fiscal Flexibility, 2009-2010*. Santa Monica, CA: RAND and the PACE Research Network.
- Governmental Standards Accounting Board. (2004, June). Statement No. 45: Accounting and Financial Reporting by Employers for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions. The Financial Accounting Foundation.
- Hannan, S. (2007, February 26). New Financial Reporting Requirements for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions. California Department of Education.
- Imazeki, J. (2012). Deregulating School Aid in California: Revenues and Expenditures in the Second Year of Categorical Flexibility. Santa Monica, CA: RAND Corp. Retrieved from http://www.rand.org/pubs/technical reports/TR1229z1.html
- Imazeki, J. (2018). Adequacy and State Funding Formulas: What Can California Learn from the Research and National Context? *Getting Down to Facts 2*. Stanford, CA.
- Kirst, M. W., Goertz, M., & Odden, A. (2007). *The Evolution of California's State School Finance System and Implications from Other States*.
- Koedel, C. & Gassmann, G. E. (2018). Pensions and California Public Schools. *Getting Down to Facts 2*. Stanford, CA.
- Krieger, L. M. (2009, February 13). State legislators propose giving school districts spending flexibility. *San Jose Mercury News*.
- Legislative Analyst's Office. (2017, September 25). Update on School District Retiree Health Benefits. Retrieved December 21, 2017, from http://www.lao.ca.gov/Publications/Report/3704

- Levin, J., Brodziak de los Reyes, I. & Atchinson, D. (2018). Study of Funding in Public Charter and Traditional Schools in Two California Districts. *Getting Down to Facts 2*. Stanford, CA.
- Loeb, S., Grissom, J. A., & Strunk, K. O. (2007). *District dollars: Painting a picture of revenues and expenditures in California's school districts* (Getting Down to Facts Project). Stanford University.
- Picus, L. O. (1991). Cadillacs or Chevrolets?: The Evolution of State Control over School Finance in California. *Journal of Education Finance*, *17*(1), 33–59.
- Picus, L. O. (1997). A Quarter Century of Turmoil: School Finance in California on the 25th Anniversary of "Serrano." *Educational Considerations*, 25(1), 5–9.
- Picus, L. O. (2006). Funding California's Schools, Part I: Past, Present, and Future? In *Crucial Issues in California Education, 2006: Rekindling Reform* (pp. 15–26). Policy Analysis for California Education, PACE.
- Sonstelie, J., Brunner, E. J., & Ardon, K. (2000). For Better or For Worse? School Finance Reform in California. Public Policy Institute of California. Retrieved from http://www.ppic.org/publication/for-better-or-for-worse-school-finance-reform-in-california/
- States News Service. (2009, February 19). Governor Holds Capitol Press Conference to Discuss Passage of Budget. *States News Service*.
- Taylor, L. L., & Fowler, W. J. J. (2006). *A Comparable Wage Approach to Geographic Cost Adjustment* (No. NCES 2006-321). Washington, D.C.: U.S. Department of Education, National Center for Education Statistics.
- Taylor, M. (2013). *An Overview of the Local Control Funding Formula*. Sacramento, CA: Legislative Analyst's Office.
- Taylor, M. (2015). *Analysis of School District Reserves*. Sacramento, CA: Legislative Analyst's Office.
- Taylor, M. (2017a). A Historical Review of Proposition 98. California Legislative Analyst's Office.
- Taylor, M. (2017b). CalSTRS Funding: An Update. Sacramento, CA: Legislative Analyst's Office.
- Timar, T. (2007). Financing K-12 Education in California: A System Overview.
- U.S. Bureau of the Census. (n.d.). State Government Tax Collections, Total Taxes in California [CATOTLTAX], retrieved from FRED, Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis. Retrieved from https://fred.stlouisfed.org/series/CATOTLTAX
- Warren, P. & Hill, L. (2018). Revisiting Finance and Governance Issues in Special Education. *Getting Down to Facts 2*. Stanford, CA.
- Weston, M. (2010). Funding California Schools: The Revenue Limit System. Public Policy Institute of California.
- Weston, M. (2013). Basic Aid School Districts. Public Policy Institute of California.

# Appendix A: Districts with Average Daily Attendance of 250 or Less

Tables and figures below correspond to similarly-numbered tables and figures in the main report, but include only districts that had an average daily attendance below 250 in any school year from 2004-5 through 2016-17.

Table A3. Resources per ADA, 2016-17

|                                       | All Resources |           |            |          |        | K-12 Student Resources |       |        |       |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------------|---------------|-----------|------------|----------|--------|------------------------|-------|--------|-------|--|--|--|
| _                                     |               | 25th      |            | 75th     |        |                        | 25th  |        | 75th  |  |  |  |
| Panel A: All Resources                | Mean          | %ile      | Median     | %ile     |        | Mean                   | %ile  | Median | %ile  |  |  |  |
| All Resources                         | 17608         | 11281     | 14004      | 19117    |        |                        |       |        |       |  |  |  |
| Student Resources                     | 15633         | 10660     | 13108      | 16966    |        | 15633                  | 10660 | 13108  | 16966 |  |  |  |
| Adult                                 | 9             | O         | 0          | 0        |        |                        |       |        |       |  |  |  |
| Pre-K/Early Childhood                 | 45            | 0         | 0          | 0        |        |                        |       |        |       |  |  |  |
| PERS Reduction                        | 0             | 0         | 0          | 0        |        |                        |       |        |       |  |  |  |
| Capital                               | 798           | 0         | 23         | 103      |        |                        |       |        |       |  |  |  |
| Interagency Transfers In              | 1132          | 221       | 490        | 834      |        |                        |       |        |       |  |  |  |
| Panel B: Revenues vs. Other Financing |               |           |            |          |        |                        |       |        |       |  |  |  |
| All Resources                         | 17608         | 11281     | 14004      | 19117    |        | 15633                  | 10660 | 13108  | 16966 |  |  |  |
| All Revenue                           | 16735         | 11281     | 13960      | 18289    |        | 15475                  | 10643 | 12934  | 16961 |  |  |  |
| All Other Financing                   | 873           | 0         | 0          | 0        |        | 158                    | 0     | 0      | 0     |  |  |  |
| <b>Panel C: Restricted and Unre</b>   | estricted     | Revenues  | s (Defined | by Resou | irce C | ode)                   |       |        |       |  |  |  |
| Unrestricted                          | 13954         | 9471      | 11256      | 15303    |        | 13438                  | 9387  | 11120  | 14517 |  |  |  |
| w/ Reporting Requirements             | 1269          | 463       | 1443       | 1554     |        | 1268                   | 463   | 1443   | 1554  |  |  |  |
| Restricted                            | 2781          | 1341      | 2140       | 3265     |        | 2037                   | 937   | 1592   | 2584  |  |  |  |
| Restricted Federal                    | 1094          | 586       | 892        | 1369     |        | 1090                   | 586   | 892    | 1369  |  |  |  |
| Restricted State                      | 1270          | 510       | 848        | 1558     |        | 638                    | 77    | 374    | 1040  |  |  |  |
| Restricted Local                      | 417           | O         | 72         | 317      |        | 309                    | 0     | 12     | 170   |  |  |  |
| Special Education                     | 857           | 164       | 559        | 832      |        | 289                    | 0     | 164    | 300   |  |  |  |
| Panel D: Revenues by Source           | (Defined      | l by Obje | ect Code)  |          |        |                        |       |        |       |  |  |  |
| Federal Sources                       | 1273          | 551       | 786        | 1422     |        | 1270                   | 551   | 775    | 1422  |  |  |  |
| Revenue Limit/LCFF                    | 11703         | 8604      | 10011      | 12678    |        | 11703                  | 8604  | 10011  | 12678 |  |  |  |
| State Aid                             | 6890          | 4726      | 7174       | 8577     |        | 6890                   | 4726  | 7174   | 8577  |  |  |  |
| Tax Relief Subventions                | 59            | 12        | 29         | 65       |        | 59                     | 12    | 29     | 65    |  |  |  |
| Local Taxes                           | 4668          | 1251      | 2951       | 6304     |        | 4668                   | 1251  | 2951   | 6304  |  |  |  |
| Miscellaneous & Transfers             | -324          | O         | 0          | 0        |        | -324                   | 0     | 0      | 0     |  |  |  |
| Other State Sources                   | 1069          | 495       | 877        | 1457     |        | 1030                   | 496   | 799    | 1409  |  |  |  |
| Lottery                               | 205           | 196       | 205        | 212      |        | 205                    | 196   | 205    | 212   |  |  |  |
| Other Local Sources                   | 2690          | 765       | 1398       | 2565     |        | 1472                   | 362   | 708    | 1612  |  |  |  |
| Parcel Taxes                          | 66            | 0         | 0          | 0        |        | 66                     | 0     | 0      | 0     |  |  |  |
| Local Sales                           | 88            | 11        | 69         | 116      |        | 88                     | 11    | 69     | 116   |  |  |  |
| Local Fees                            | 737           | 25        | 141        | 528      |        | 147                    | 0     | 0      | 0     |  |  |  |
| Districts                             | 224           |           |            |          |        |                        |       |        |       |  |  |  |

*Note.* ADA-weighted and expressed in 2017 dollars. Includes only districts that ever had ADA < 250. PERS reductions are no longer accounted for after 2012-13.

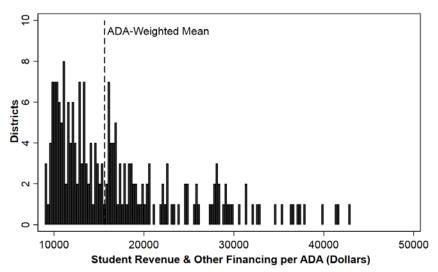


Figure A1. The distribution of student resource levels in California districts, 2016-17. Includes only districts ever having ADA < 250. Excludes districts with per-ADA resources > \$50,000.

**Table A4**. Mean Resources by District Characteristic, 2016-17

|               | All R | esources  | ,            | •              | Student Res | sources   |       |       |       |
|---------------|-------|-----------|--------------|----------------|-------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|
|               |       |           |              |                | Stude       | nt Reveni | ues   |       |       |
|               |       | Other     |              |                |             |           |       | Other |       |
|               | Total | Financing | g Total      | Unrestricted   | Restricted  | Federal   | LCFF  | State | Local |
| Overall       | 17608 | 873       | 15633        | 13438          | 2037        | 1270      | 11703 | 1030  | 1472  |
|               |       |           | Bas          | sic Aid Status |             |           |       |       |       |
| Not Basic Aid | 16032 | 599       | 14279        | 12139          | 1965        | 1277      | 10727 | 1033  | 1066  |
| Basic Aid     | 27436 | 2583      | 24079        | 21543          | 2484        | 1229      | 17787 | 1011  | 3999  |
|               |       |           |              | Urbanicity     |             |           |       |       |       |
| Urban         | 17560 | 0         | 14138        | 12281          | 1857        | 1313      | 10217 | 1093  | 1516  |
| Suburb        | 23958 | 0         | 19572        | 16828          | 2743        | 1286      | 13879 | 1062  | 3344  |
| Town          | 15963 | 0         | 15469        | 13590          | 1879        | 1108      | 11996 | 835   | 1531  |
| Rural         | 16873 | 1128      | 15159        | 12995          | 1960        | 1283      | 11433 | 1042  | 1197  |
|               |       |           |              | Frade Levels   |             |           |       |       |       |
| Elementary    | 16622 | 811       | 14735        | 12712          | 1858        | 1052      | 11172 | 905   | 1441  |
| High          | 25181 | 0         | 22874        | 20295          | 2579        | 794       | 17744 | 2106  | 2230  |
| Unified       | 24923 | 1415      | 22273        | 18744          | 3416        | 3024      | 15518 | 1954  | 1664  |
|               |       |           | Perce        | nt Unduplicat  | ed          |           |       |       |       |
| Bottom 25%    | 15972 | 596       | 14456        | 12564          | 1812        | 611       | 10845 | 908   | 2011  |
| Middle 50%    | 17586 | 1209      | 15654        | 13514          | 1896        | 1375      | 11835 | 1065  | 1135  |
| Upper 25%     | 19935 | 406       | 17214        | 14460          | 2705        | 1920      | 12560 | 1111  | 1575  |
|               |       |           | e- and Reduc | ced-Price Lun  |             |           |       |       |       |
| Bottom 25%    | 16113 | 619       | 14551        | 12685          | 1781        | 595       | 10890 | 929   | 2052  |
| Middle 50%    | 17708 | 1158      | 15791        | 13684          | 1885        | 1373      | 11886 | 1023  | 1286  |
| Upper 25%     | 19401 | 455       | 16700        | 13815          | 2797        | 1923      | 12330 | 1188  | 1171  |
|               |       |           | Pe           | ercent Black   |             |           |       |       |       |
| Bottom 25%    | 18120 | 1229      | 16351        | 13974          | 2112        | 1206      | 12328 | 1061  | 1491  |
| Middle 50%    | 16454 | 450       | 14181        | 12137          | 2008        | 1053      | 10763 | 988   | 1342  |
| Upper 25%     | 18641 | 618       | 16653        | 14756          | 1825        | 2070      | 11757 | 1024  | 1731  |
|               |       |           | Per          | cent Hispanic  |             |           |       |       |       |
| Bottom 25%    | 17695 | 861       | 16184        | 13749          | 2099        | 1006      | 12046 | 1171  | 1625  |
| Middle 50%    | 16741 | 356       | 15334        | 13472          | 1843        | 1423      | 11539 | 906   | 1448  |
| Upper 25%     | 19997 | 2482      | 14956        | 12442          | 2446        | 1569      | 11216 | 1002  | 1102  |
|               |       |           | Percen       | t English Lear | ner         |           |       |       |       |
| Bottom 25%    | 16923 | 564       | 15635        | 13575          | 2008        | 1361      | 11661 | 1124  | 1438  |
| Middle 50%    | 16406 | 529       | 14927        | 12631          | 1970        | 1046      | 11272 | 970   | 1312  |
| Upper 25%     | 21200 | 2137      | 16902        | 14610          | 2216        | 1487      | 12568 | 944   | 1828  |

*Note.* ADA-weighted and expressed in 2017 dollars. Includes only districts that ever had ADA < 250.

Table A5. Mean LCFF Student Revenues in Basic Aid and Non-Basic Aid Districts

|               |       | Components of LCFF Revenue |             |             |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------------|-------|----------------------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|
|               |       |                            | Tax Relief  |             | Misc. &   |  |  |  |  |  |
|               | Total | State Aid                  | Subventions | Local Taxes | Transfers |  |  |  |  |  |
| Not Basic Aid | 10727 | 7812                       | 51          | 3674        | -811      |  |  |  |  |  |
| Basic Aid     | 17787 | 3359                       | 128         | 15321       | -1020     |  |  |  |  |  |

*Note.* ADA-weighted and expressed in 2017 dollars. Includes only districts that ever had ADA < 250. Negative miscellaneous funds and transfers in some cases indicate revenues transferred to other district object codes, and may be counted positively there.

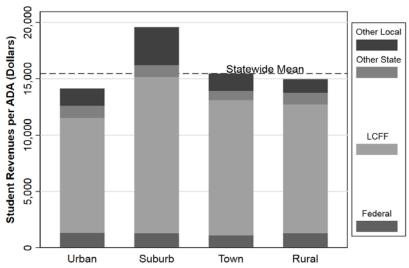


Figure A2. Student revenues per ADA in California districts in 2016-17 by urbanicity. ADA-weighted and expressed in 2017 dollars. Includes only districts that ever had ADA < 250.

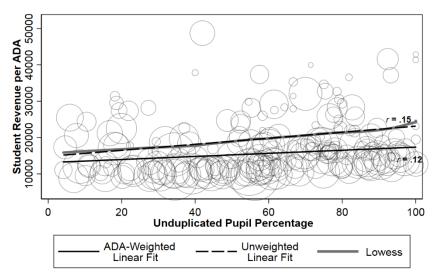


Figure A3. Student revenue and unduplicated shares, California districts in 2016-17. Includes only districts ever having ADA < 250. Districts with per-ADA revenue > \$50,000 not shown. Marker size is proportional to ADA. 2017 dollars.

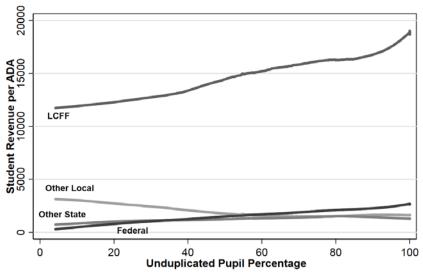
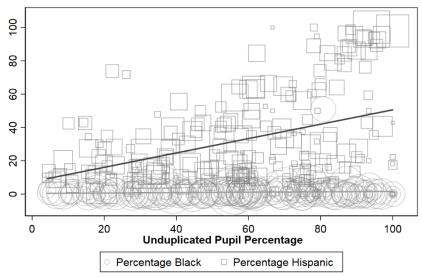


Figure A4. Student revenue sources and unduplicated pupil shares, California districts in 2016-17. Lines are lowess curves. Includes only districts ever having ADA < 250. 2017 dollars.



 $\label{eq:Figure A5.} \textit{Student race and unduplicated shares, California districts in 2016-17.} \\ \textit{Includes only districts ever having ADA} < 250. \\ \textit{Marker size proportional to ADA.} \\$ 

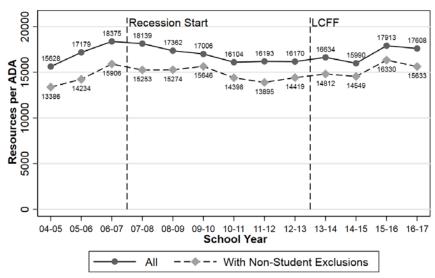


Figure A6. Average revenue and other financing per ADA in California districts, 2004-5 through 2016-17. ADA weighted and expressed in 2017 dollars. Includes only districts ever having ADA < 250.

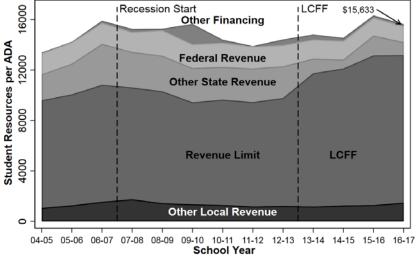


Figure A7. Student resources per ADA by source. California districts, 2004-5 through 2016-17. ADA weighted and expressed in 2017 dollars. Includes only districts ever having ADA < 250.

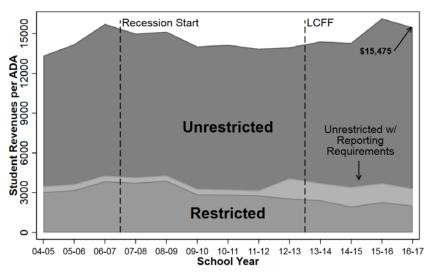


Figure A8. Restricted and unrestricted student revenues per ADA. California districts, 2004-5 through 2016-17. ADA weighted and expressed in 2017 dollars. Includes only districts ever having ADA < 250.

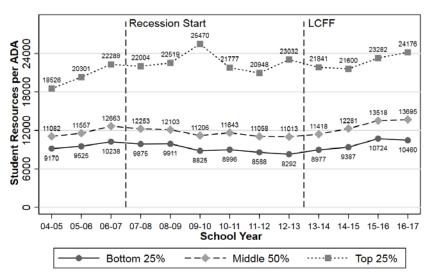


Figure A9a. Student resources per ADA by district resource level. California districts, 2004-5 through 2016-17. ADA weighted and expressed in 2017 dollars. Includes only districts ever having ADA < 250.

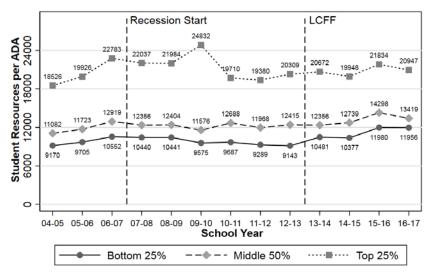


Figure A10. Student resources per ADA by district resource levels in 2004-5. California districts, 2004-5 through 2016-17. ADA weighted and expressed in 2017 dollars. Includes only districts ever having ADA < 250.

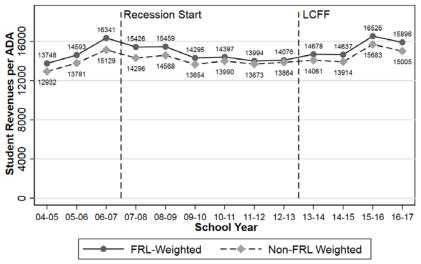


Figure A11a. Student revenues per ADA weighted by FRL and non-FRL enrollment. California districts, 2004-5 through 2016-17. Expressed in 2017 dollars. Includes only districts ever having ADA < 250.

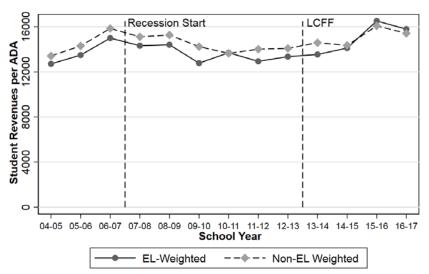


Figure A12a. Student revenues per ADA weighted by EL and non-EL enrollment. California districts, 2004-5 through 2016-17. Expressed in 2017 dollars. Includes only districts ever having ADA < 250.

Table A7. Expenditures per ADA, 2016-17

|                            | Def   | finition 1 | - All Fund | S     |   | Definition | on 2 – Ge | neral Fund | Only  |
|----------------------------|-------|------------|------------|-------|---|------------|-----------|------------|-------|
|                            |       | 25th       |            | 75th  |   |            | 25th      |            | 75th  |
|                            | Mean  | %ile       | Median     | %ile  |   | Mean       | %ile      | Median     | %ile  |
| Total                      | 16092 | 10951      | 13570      | 18556 |   | 14327      | 10140     | 12049      | 15685 |
| w/ SELPA Adjustment        | 16395 | 12109      | 14308      | 19234 |   | 14630      | 11014     | 12674      | 15790 |
| w/ COE Adjustment          | 18030 | 12904      | 15375      | 20639 |   | 15942      | 11736     | 13283      | 17168 |
| w/ COE & SELPA Adjustments | 18334 | 13767      | 15866      | 20507 |   | 16245      | 12658     | 14165      | 17896 |
| Student                    | 14107 | 9929       | 12268      | 15675 |   | 13388      | 9361      | 11495      | 14979 |
| w/ SELPA Adjustment        | 14362 | 10724      | 12794      | 15813 |   | 13642      | 10210     | 11895      | 14923 |
| w/ COE Adjustment          | 15577 | 11197      | 13263      | 17202 |   | 14752      | 10797     | 12597      | 16010 |
| w/ COE & SELPA Adjustments | 15832 | 12220      | 13985      | 17328 |   | 15006      | 11709     | 13277      | 16105 |
| Districts                  | 224   | •          |            |       | • |            |           |            |       |

*Note.* ADA-weighted and expressed in 2017 dollars. Includes only districts that ever had ADA < 250.

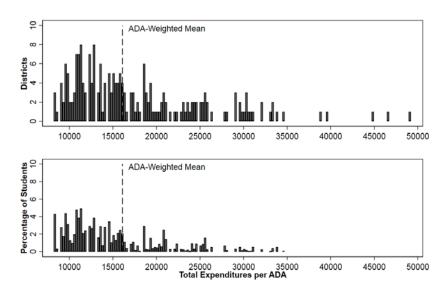


Figure A13. The distribution of total spending levels in California, 2016-17. Includes only districts ever having ADA < 250 or with per-ADA spending > \$50,000.

Table A8. Student and Non-Student Spending per ADA, 2016-17

|                                | De    | finition 1 | - All Fu | nds       | Definiti | on 2 – G | eneral Fu | nd Only |
|--------------------------------|-------|------------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|-----------|---------|
|                                |       | 25th       |          | 75th      |          | 25th     |           | 75th    |
|                                | Mean  | %ile       | Median   | %ile      | Mean     | %ile     | Median    | %ile    |
| Total                          | 16092 | 10951      | 13570    | 18556     | 14327    | 10140    | 12049     | 15685   |
| Student                        | 14107 | 9929       | 12268    | 15675     | 13388    | 9361     | 11495     | 14979   |
| Non-student                    | 1985  | 518        | 1097     | 2576      | 939      | 203      | 555       | 1065    |
| Capital & Facilities           | 952   | 50         | 421      | 1224      | 471      | 0        | 116       | 536     |
| Debt Service                   | 645   | 0          | 76       | 491       | 129      | 0        | 0         | 0       |
| Infant, Pre-K, & Adult         | 94    | 0          | 0        | 34        | 52       | 0        | 0         | 1       |
| Non-agency & Community Service | 212   | 0          | 5        | 203       | 205      | 0        | 5         | 193     |
| Retiree Benefits               | 85    | 0          | 0        | <i>78</i> | 85       | 0        | 0         | 78      |
| Districts                      | 224   |            |          |           |          |          |           |         |

*Note.* ADA-weighted and expressed in 2017 dollars. Includes only districts that ever had ADA < 250. Non-student spending categories are not mutually exclusive, and may therefore sum to slightly more than total non-student spending figures.

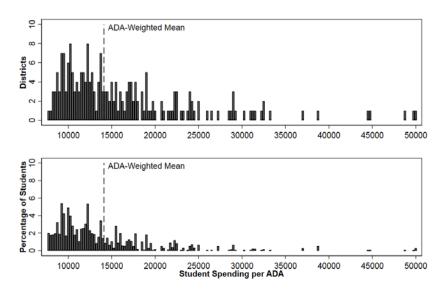


Figure A14. The distribution of student spending levels in California, 2016-17. Includes only districts ever having ADA < 250 or with per-ADA student spending > \$50,000.

Table A9. Mean Student Spending per ADA on Goals (All Funds), 2016-17

|  |           |       |             |        |       | %age of  |
|--|-----------|-------|-------------|--------|-------|----------|
|  | SACS Goal |       | 25th        |        | 75th  | Student  |
|  | Codes     | Mean  | %ile        | Median | %ile  | Spending |
| General K-12                           | 1000-3999 | 10878 | 7921        | 9163   | 11790 | 79       |
| Regular K-12                           | 1110      | 10683 | <i>7883</i> | 9163   | 11587 | 77       |
| Vocational Education                   | 3800      | 40    | 0           | 0      | 0     | 0        |
| SPED Services                          | 5000-5999 | 1267  | 226         | 869    | 1448  | 7        |
| Severely Disabled, 5-22                | 5750      | 95    | 0           | 0      | 30    | 1        |
| Supplemental K-12                      | 4750-4999 | 34    | 0           | 0      | 0     | 0        |
| Bilingual Education                    | 4760      | 33    | 0           | 0      | 0     | 0        |
| Regional Occupation Centers & Programs | 6000-6999 | 17    | 0           | 0      | 0     | 0        |
| Other Goals                            | 7000-9000 | 43    | 0           | 0      | 0     | 0        |
| Districts                              |           | 224   |             |        |       |          |

*Note.* ADA-weighted and expressed in 2017 dollars. Includes only districts that ever had ADA < 250. Pre-K and adult educational spending is excluded from student spending measures.

Table A10. Student Spending per ADA on Functions/Activities (All Funds), 2016-17

|                                  |               |      |      |        |      | %age of  |
|----------------------------------|---------------|------|------|--------|------|----------|
| S                                | SACS Function |      | 25th |        | 75th | Student  |
|                                  | Codes         | Mean | %ile | Median | %ile | Spending |
| Instruction                      | 1000-1999     | 7816 | 5931 | 6735   | 8340 | 57       |
| SPED Instruction                 | 1100-1199     | 857  | 30   | 548    | 953  | 5        |
| Instruction-related Services     | 2000-2999     | 1743 | 1155 | 1459   | 2028 | 12       |
| Supervision of Instruction       | 2100          | 115  | 0    | 17     | 91   | 1        |
| Pupil Services                   | 3000-3999     | 1385 | 626  | 1244   | 1707 | 9        |
| Food Services                    | 3700          | 592  | 180  | 605    | 797  | 4        |
| Transportation Services          | 3600          | 504  | 157  | 371    | 730  | 3        |
| Guidance/Counseling Services     | 3110          | 71   | 0    | 0      | 59   | 0        |
| Psych/Attendance/Social Services | 3120, 3130    | 69   | 0    | 3      | 61   | 0        |
| Health Services                  | 3140          | 34   | 0    | 11     | 47   | 0        |
| Testing Services                 | 3160          | 3    | 0    | 0      | 0    | 0        |
| Plant Services                   | 8000-8999     | 1553 | 876  | 1221   | 1889 | 11       |
| Plant Maintenance                | 8100          | 863  | 66   | 635    | 1206 | 6        |
| General Administration           | 7000-7999     | 1499 | 874  | 1126   | 1685 | 10       |
| Board & Superintendent           | 7100          | 610  | 287  | 435    | 703  | 4        |
| Enterprise                       | 6000-6999     | 23   | 0    | 0      | 0    | 0        |
| Ancillary Services               | 4000-4999     | 64   | 0    | 6      | 69   | 0        |
| Other Outgo                      | 9000-9999     | 23   | 0    | 0      | 0    | 0        |
| Districts                        |               | 224  |      | -      |      |          |

*Note.* ADA-weighted and expressed in 2017 dollars. Includes only districts that ever had ADA < 250.

Table A11. Student Spending per ADA on Objects (All Funds), 2016-17

|   |  | 25th  |  | 75+h  | %age of Student  |
|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| SACS Object Codes                           | Mean   |   | Median   |   | Spending   |
|   |  |   |  |   | 54   |
|   |  |   |  |   | _  |
|   |  | ,   |  |   | 31   |
| 1300, 2300                                  | 1040   | 614   | 881  | 1315  | 7  |
| 1000-1999 (other)                           | 87   | 0   | 0  | 81  | 1  |
| 2000-2999 (other)                           | 2224   | 1383  | 1868   | 2642  | 15   |
| 3000-3999                                   | 2741   | 1831  | 2279   | 3076  | 19   |
| 3401, 3402                                  | 1301   | 742   | 1100   | 1564  | 9  |
| 3101-3102, 3201-3202, 3701, 3702, 3751-3752 | 979  | 664   | 820  | 1036  | 7  |
| 3101-3102, 3201-3202                        | 904  | 664   | 820  | 1036  | 7  |
| 3701-3702, 3751-3752                        | 75   | 0   | 0  | 0   | 0  |
| 5000-5999                                   | 2767   | 1579  | 2116   | 3231  | 19   |
| 5800  | 1674   | 761   | 1186   | 1906  | 11   |
| 5100  | 109  | 0   | 0  | 8   | 1  |
| 4000-4999                                   | 1056   | 656   | 997  | 1258  | 8  |
| 4100  | 136  | 24  | 76   | 218   | 1  |
| 6500  | 19   | 0   | 0  | 0   | 0  |
| 7000-7999                                   | 23   | 0   | 0  | 0   | 0  |
|   | 224  |   |  |   |  |
|   | 2000-2999 (other)<br>3000-3999<br>3401, 3402<br>3101-3102, 3201-3202,<br>3701, 3702, 3751-3752<br>3101-3102, 3201-3202<br>3701-3702, 3751-3752<br>5000-5999<br>5800<br>5100<br>4000-4999<br>4100<br>6500 | 1000-2999       7500         1100       4149         1300, 2300       1040         1000-1999 (other)       87         2000-2999 (other)       2224         3000-3999       2741         3401, 3402       1301         3101-3102, 3201-3202,       979         3701, 3702, 3751-3752       75         5000-5999       2767         5800       1674         5100       109         4000-4999       1056         4100       136         6500       19         7000-7999       23 | 1000-2999       7500       5455         1100       4149       3197         1300, 2300       1040       614         1000-1999 (other)       87       0         2000-2999 (other)       2224       1383         3000-3999       2741       1831         3401, 3402       1301       742         3101-3102, 3201-3202,       979       664         3701-3702, 3751-3752       75       0         5000-5999       2767       1579         5800       1674       761         5100       109       0         4000-4999       1056       656         4100       136       24         6500       19       0         7000-7999       23       0 | SACS Object Codes         Mean         %ile         Median           1000-2999         7500         5455         6860           1100         4149         3197         3758           1300, 2300         1040         614         881           1000-1999 (other)         87         0         0           2000-2999 (other)         2224         1383         1868           3000-3999         2741         1831         2279           3401, 3402         1301         742         1100           3101-3102, 3201-3202, 3701, 3702, 3751-3752         979         664         820           3701-3702, 3751-3752         75         0         0           5000-5999         2767         1579         2116           5800         1674         761         1186           5100         109         0         0           4000-4999         1056         656         997           4100         136         24         76           6500         19         0         0           7000-7999         23         0         0 | SACS Object Codes         Mean         %ile         Median         %ile           1000-2999         7500         5455         6860         8432           1100         4149         3197         3758         4534           1300, 2300         1040         614         881         1315           1000-1999 (other)         87         0         0         81           2000-2999 (other)         2224         1383         1868         2642           3000-3999         2741         1831         2279         3076           3401, 3402         1301         742         1100         1564           3101-3102, 3201-3202, 3701, 3702, 3751-3752         979         664         820         1036           3701-3702, 3751-3752         75         0         0         0           5000-5999         2767         1579         2116         3231           5800         1674         761         1186         1906           5100         109         0         0         8           4000-4999         1056         656         997         1258           4100         136         24         76         218           6500 </td |

*Note.* ADA-weighted and expressed in 2017 dollars. Includes only districts that ever had ADA < 250.

Table A12. Mean Per-ADA Spending by District Characteristic, 2016-17

|                          | Definition 1 - All Funds |             |         | Definition 2 – General Fund Only |                              |             |         |             |  |  |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|---------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------|---------|-------------|--|--|
|                          |                          | w/ COE &    |         | w/ COE &                         | ,                            | w/ COE &    |         |             |  |  |
|                          |                          | SELPA       |         | SELPA                            |                              | SELPA       |         | SELPA       |  |  |
|                          | Total                    | Adjustments | Student | Adjustments                      | Total                        | Adjustments | Student | Adjustments |  |  |
| Overall                  | 16092                    | 18334       | 14107   | 15832                            | 14327                        | 16245       | 13388   | 15006       |  |  |
| Basic Aid Status         |                          |             |         |                                  |                              |             |         |             |  |  |
| Not Basic Aid            | 14770                    | 16905       | 12958   | 14597 13256                      |                              | 15075       | 12281   | 13818       |  |  |
| Basic Aid                | 24330                    | 27241       | 21268   | 23536                            | 21000                        | 23544       | 20291   | 22415       |  |  |
| Urbanicity               |                          |             |         |                                  |                              |             |         |             |  |  |
| Urban                    | 17312                    | 18193       | 13884   | 14607                            | 4607 16469 17153 13471 14026 |             |         |             |  |  |
| Suburb                   | 22042                    | 21830       | 17808   | 17235                            | 18035                        | 17742 16901 |         | 16293       |  |  |
| Town                     | 15369                    | 17942       | 13887   | 16027                            | 13727                        | 16044       | 13098   | 15132       |  |  |
| Rural                    | 15259                    | 17882       | 13612   | 15671                            | 13758                        | 16009       | 12912   | 14857       |  |  |
|                          |                          |             |         | Grade Levels                     |                              |             |         |             |  |  |
| Elementary               | 15185                    | 17320       | 13294   | 14938                            | 13528                        | 15361       | 12614   | 14156       |  |  |
| High                     | 24426                    | 24490       | 21866   | 21663                            | 21933                        | 21774       | 21124   | 20804       |  |  |
| Unified                  | 22727                    | 25951       | 20038   | 22530                            | 20152                        | 22883       | 19009   | 21358       |  |  |
|                          |                          |             | Pero    | ent Unduplica                    | ited                         |             |         |             |  |  |
| Bottom 25%               | 14882                    | 17068       | 12883   | 14556                            | 13463                        | 15399       | 12503   | 14100       |  |  |
| Middle 50%               | 15714                    | 18342       | 13948   | 16015                            | 13989                        | 16255       | 13177   | 15129       |  |  |
| Upper 25%                | 18726                    | 20068       | 16206   | 17139                            | 16381                        | 17394       | 15150   | 15952       |  |  |
|                          |                          |             |         | uced-Price Lu                    |                              |             |         |             |  |  |
| Bottom 25%               | 15004                    | 17132       | 12999   | 14622                            | 13557                        | 15461       | 12613   | 14167       |  |  |
| Middle 50%               | 15825                    | 18385       | 13994   | 15999                            | 14059                        | 16250       | 13234   | 15119       |  |  |
| Upper 25%                | 18308                    | 19850       | 15936   | 17050                            | 16108                        | 17313       | 14869   | 15861       |  |  |
|                          |                          |             |         | Percent Black                    |                              |             |         |             |  |  |
| Bottom 25%               | 16120                    | 18706       | 14471   | 16530                            | 14541                        | 16784       | 13727   | 15678       |  |  |
| Middle 50%               | 15800                    | 17677       | 13350   | 14690                            | 13629                        | 15195       | 12650   | 13906       |  |  |
| Upper 25%                | 16731                    | 18616       | 14677   | 16133                            | 15308                        | 16908       | 13999   | 15298       |  |  |
| Percent Hispanic         |                          |             |         |                                  |                              |             |         |             |  |  |
| Bottom 25%               | 16180                    | 18714       | 14203   | 16148                            | 14558                        | 16741       | 13530   | 15378       |  |  |
| Middle 50%               | 15735                    | 17948       | 13870   | 15589                            | 13924                        | 15833       | 13189   | 14801       |  |  |
| Upper 25%                | 16922                    | 18413       | 14551   | 15664                            | 14884                        | 16072       | 13580   | 14563       |  |  |
| Percent English Learners |                          |             |         |                                  |                              |             |         |             |  |  |
| Bottom 25%               | 15928                    | 18734       | 14238   | 16444                            | 14316                        | 16760       | 13542   | 15646       |  |  |
| Middle 50%               | 15108                    | 17119       | 13183   | 14737                            | 13567                        | 15276       | 12523   | 13965       |  |  |
| Upper 25%                | 18203                    | 19690       | 15500   | 16533                            | 15716                        | 16921       | 14625   | 15553       |  |  |

Note. ADA-weighted and expressed in 2017 dollars. Includes only districts that ever had ADA < 250.

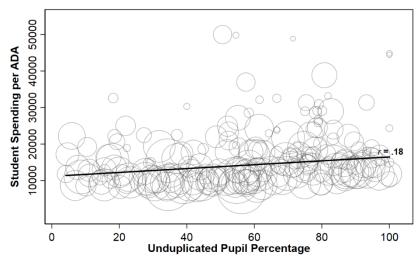


Figure A15. Student spending per ADA by unduplicated pupil percentage, California districts in 2016-17. Marker size is proportional to ADA and line is an ADA-weighted linear fit. Includes only districts that ever had ADA < 250. Districts with student spending > \$50,000 per ADA not shown.

**Table A13.** Mean Student and Non-Student Spending Per ADA (All Funds) by District Characteristic, 2016-17

| Non-Student Spending                      |         |         |           |          |          |              |  |  |  |  |
|---|---------|---------|-----------|----------|----------|--------------|--|--|--|--|
|   |         |         |           |          |          | Non-Agency & |  |  |  |  |
|   |         | Pre-K & |           | Debt     |          | Community    |  |  |  |  |
|   | Student | Adult   | Capital   | Service  | Retirees | Service      |  |  |  |  |
| Overall                                   | 14107   | 94      | 952       | 645      | 85       | 212          |  |  |  |  |
| Basic Aid Status                          |         |         |           |          |          |              |  |  |  |  |
| Not Basic Aid                             | 12958   | 89      | 892       | 536      | 81       | 218          |  |  |  |  |
| Basic Aid                                 | 21268   | 126     | 1326      | 1324     | 112      | 173          |  |  |  |  |
| Student Resource Level                    |         |         |           |          |          |              |  |  |  |  |
| Bottom 25%                                | 9707    | 58      | 456       | 154      | 34       | 142          |  |  |  |  |
| Middle 50%                                | 12825   | 83      | 945       | 621      | 56       | 190          |  |  |  |  |
| Upper 25%                                 | 21036   | 152     | 1605      | 1309     | 179      | 323          |  |  |  |  |
|   |         |         | Urbanici  | ity      |          |              |  |  |  |  |
| Urban                                     | 13884   | 184     | 928       | 2315     | 0        | 1            |  |  |  |  |
| Suburb                                    | 17808   | 74      | 1579      | 2024     | 46       | 510          |  |  |  |  |
| Town                                      | 13887   | 29      | 410       | 733      | 136      | 178          |  |  |  |  |
| Rural                                     | 13612   | 99      | 918       | 360      | 89       | 183          |  |  |  |  |
|   |         |         | Grade Le  | vels     |          |              |  |  |  |  |
| Elementary                                | 13294   | 74      | 894       | 642      | 70       | 215          |  |  |  |  |
| High                                      | 21866   | 138     | 897       | 1527     | 1        | 0            |  |  |  |  |
| Unified                                   | 20038   | 255     | 1414      | 609      | 208      | 203          |  |  |  |  |
|   |         | Perc    | ent Undu  | plicated |          |              |  |  |  |  |
| Bottom 25%                                | 12883   | 77      | 1011      | 731      | 58       | 123          |  |  |  |  |
| Middle 50%                                | 13948   | 87      | 945       | 444      | 104      | 191          |  |  |  |  |
| Upper 25%                                 | 16206   | 136     | 887       | 1034     | 75       | 389          |  |  |  |  |
| Free- and Reduced-Price Lunch Eligibility |         |         |           |          |          |              |  |  |  |  |
| Bottom 25%                                | 12999   | 77      | 1040      | 697      | 62       | 128          |  |  |  |  |
| Middle 50%                                | 13994   | 92      | 930       | 534      | 97       | 183          |  |  |  |  |
| Upper 25%                                 | 15936   | 124     | 888       | 872      | 85       | 405          |  |  |  |  |
|   |         | ]       | Percent B | lack     |          |              |  |  |  |  |
| Bottom 25%                                | 14471   | 103     | 867       | 482      | 73       | 129          |  |  |  |  |
| Middle 50%                                | 13350   | 98      | 1238      | 726      | 58       | 330          |  |  |  |  |
| Upper 25%                                 | 14677   | 53      | 537       | 1051     | 198      | 219          |  |  |  |  |
| Percent Hispanic                          |         |         |           |          |          |              |  |  |  |  |
| Bottom 25%                                | 14203   | 89      | 1077      | 587      | 104      | 125          |  |  |  |  |
| Middle 50%                                | 13870   | 88      | 908       | 574      | 75       | 220          |  |  |  |  |
| Upper 25%                                 | 14551   | 127     | 725       | 1025     | 59       | 435          |  |  |  |  |
| Percent English Learners                  |         |         |           |          |          |              |  |  |  |  |
| Bottom 25%                                | 14238   | 78      | 881       | 450      | 127      | 155          |  |  |  |  |
| Middle 50%                                | 13183   | 106     | 1065      | 542      | 56       | 163          |  |  |  |  |
| Upper 25%                                 | 15500   | 106     | 895       | 1234     | 50       | 417          |  |  |  |  |

*Note.* ADA-weighted and expressed in 2017 dollars. Includes only districts that ever had ADA < 250. PERS reductions are no longer collected.

Table A14. Mean Per-ADA Student Spending on Goals by District Characteristic, 2016-17

|               | General  | Regular |       | •       | Severe   |            | Supplemental |           | Other |
|---------------|----------|---------|-------|---------|----------|------------|--------------|-----------|-------|
|               | K-12 Ed. |         | CTE   | SPED    | SPED     | ROCPs      | K-12         | Bilingual | Goals |
| Overall       | 10878    | 10683   | 40    | 1267    | 95       | 17         | 34           | 33        | 43    |
| Overun        | 10070    | 10005   |       |         | id Statu |            | 31           |           | 15    |
| Not Basic Aid | 10061    | 9838    | 46    | 1185    | 73       | 18         | 23           | 22        | 34    |
| Basic Aid     | 15973    | 15952   | 0     | 1777    | 233      | 12         | 101          | 101       | 101   |
|               |          |         | Stu   |         | source I |            |              |           |       |
| Bottom 25%    | 8040     | 7703    | 0     | 530     | 57       | 0          | 9            | 9         | 22    |
| Middle 50%    | 9937     | 9906    | 10    | 1125    | 68       | 0          | 21           | 21        | 53    |
| Upper 25%     | 15453    | 15291   | 119   | 2360    | 170      | 56         | 78           | 76        | 61    |
|               |          |         |       |         | nicity   |            |              |           |       |
| Urban         | 11953    | 11953   | 0     | 1622    | 66       | 0          | 0            | 0         | 0     |
| Suburb        | 11581    | 10278   | 0     | 3440    | 136      | 13         | 180          | 175       | 130   |
| Town          | 10942    | 10942   | 0     | 925     | 113      | 0          | 14           | 14        | 8     |
| Rural         | 10720    | 10654   | 51    | 975     | 89       | 20         | 16           | 16        | 36    |
|               |          |         |       | Grade   | Levels   |            |              |           |       |
| Elementary    | 10292    | 10130   | 0     | 1203    | 92       | 0          | 29           | 28        | 46    |
| High          | 13953    | 13009   | 298   | 3287    | 301      | 1564       | 0            | 0         | 0     |
| Unified       | 15315    | 14902   | 337   | 1643    | 108      | 55         | 76           | 76        | 26    |
|               |          |         | Per   | rcent U | nduplica | ated       |              |           |       |
| Bottom 25%    | 10264    | 10263   | 0     | 1272    | 96       | 0          | 22           | 20        | 65    |
| Middle 50%    | 10876    | 10502   | 72    | 1090    | 86       | 28         | 44           | 44        | 41    |
| Upper 25%     | 11735    | 11722   | 13    | 1708    | 117      | 15         | 23           | 23        | 18    |
|               |          | Free- a | nd Re | duced-F | Price Lu | nch Eligil | bility       |           |       |
| Bottom 25%    | 10329    | 10328   | 0     | 1338    | 97       | 0          | 22           | 20        | 81    |
| Middle 50%    | 10839    | 10487   | 65    | 1106    | 93       | 27         | 43           | 43        | 31    |
| Upper 25%     | 11741    | 11700   | 26    | 1602    | 96       | 15         | 23           | 23        | 23    |
|               |          |         |       | Percer  | t Black  |            |              |           |       |
| Bottom 25%    | 11281    | 11202   | 46    | 1123    | 100      | 15         | 23           | 23        | 35    |
| Middle 50%    | 10006    | 9587    | 22    | 1433    | 82       | 13         | 62           | 60        | 64    |
| Upper 25%     | 11597    | 11535   | 61    | 1380    | 109      | 35         | 1            | 1         | 17    |
|               |          |         | ]     |         | Hispani  |            |              |           |       |
| Bottom 25%    | 11278    | 10875   | 59    | 1234    | 89       | 0          | 20           | 18        | 60    |
| Middle 50%    | 10461    | 10400   | 32    | 1304    | 117      | 39         | 49           | 49        | 37    |
| Upper 25%     | 10996    | 10989   | 7     | 1248    | 43       | 0          | 27           | 27        | 13    |
|               |          |         | Perc  | ent Eng | lish Lea | rners      |              |           |       |
| Bottom 25%    | 11137    | 10767   | 29    | 1078    | 81       | 30         | 4            | 2         | 53    |
| Middle 50%    | 10276    | 10192   | 71    | 1365    | 88       | 12         | 45           | 45        | 44    |
| Upper 25%     | 11425    | 11393   | 5     | 1482    | 135      | 0          | 75           | 75        | 20    |

*Note.* ADA-weighted and expressed in 2017 dollars. Includes only districts that ever had ADA < 250.

**Table A15.** Mean Per-ADA Student Spending on Functions/Activities by District Characteristic, 2016-17

| Part   | 2010 17   |       | T a.t a.t.' a |      |            |                | C.: 1      |       |       |            |  |
|--|---|-------|---------------|------|------------|----------------|------------|-------|-------|------------|--|
| Note   Note   Note   Note   Services   Ser   |   |       |               |      | rı         |                | Guidance   | D1    | C 1   |            |  |
| Not Basic Aid  |   | T.,   |               |      |            | <b>T</b>       |            |       |       | Entropolis |  |
| Not Basic Aid  | O11   |       |               |      |            |                |            |       |       |            |  |
| Not Basic Aid  | Overall   | /816  | 1/43          | 1383 |            |                | /1         | 1555  | 1499  | 23         |  |
| Basic Aid   11795   2604   1681   590   687   113   2448   2527   41   | Nat Dasia Aid   | 7177  | 1.605         | 1220 |            |                | 61         | 1.410 | 1224  | 21         |  |
| Student Resource Level   |   |       |               |      |            |                |            |       |       |            |  |
| Bottom 25%   5882   1267   727   349   247   35   947   843   3   Middle 50%   6962   1614   1436   678   500   45   1354   1378   26   Upper 25%   11127   2484   2200   832   842   141   2529   2467   48   | Dasic Alu   | 11/93 | 2004          |      |            |                | 113        | 2448  | 2321  | 41         |  |
| Middle 50%         6962         1614         1436         678         500         45         1354         1378         26           Upper 25%         11127         2484         2200         832         842         141         2529         2467         48           Urbanicity           Urban         7193         1643         1471         616         430         0         1248         2319         0           Suburb         9615         2541         1942         627         377         79         1571         1934         66           Town         8040         1515         1306         683         374         117         1454         1500         1           Rural         7566         1657         1310         577         538         68         1575         1398         21           Crade Levels           Elementary         7461         1676         1269         560         435         45         1390         1409         21           High         10845         2467         2122         403         838         748         3387         2304         107           Unified  | Pottom 250/   | 5000  | 1267          |      |            |                | 25         | 047   | 9.12  | 2          |  |
| Upper 25%         11127         2484         2200         832         842         141         2529         2467         48           Urbanicity           Urban         7193         1643         1471         616         430         0         1248         2319         0           Suburb         9615         2541         1942         627         377         79         1571         1934         66           Town         8040         1515         1306         683         374         117         1454         1500         1           Rural         7566         1657         1310         577         538         68         1575         1398         21           Carack Levels           Elementary         7461         1676         1269         560         435         45         1390         1409         21           High         10845         2467         2122         403         838         748         3387         2304         107           Unified         10422         2225         2257         856         1023         230         2725         2153         33 <td co<="" td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td>  | <td></td> |       |               |      |            |                |            |       |       |            |  |
| Urbanicity           Urban         7193         1643         1471         616         430         0         1248         2319         0           Suburb         9615         2541         1942         627         377         79         1571         1934         66           Town         8040         1515         1306         683         374         117         1454         1500         1           Rural         7566         1657         1310         577         538         68         1575         1398         21           Grade Levels           Elementary         7461         1676         1269         560         435         45         1390         1409         21           High         10845         2467         2122         403         838         748         3387         2304         107           Unified         10422         2225         2257         856         1023         230         2725         2153         33           Percent Unduplicated           Bottom 25%         7863         1623         752         278         271         30         1261         <   |   |       |               |      |            |                |            |       |       |            |  |
| Urban         7193         1643         1471         616         430         0         1248         2319         0           Suburb         9615         2541         1942         627         377         79         1571         1934         66           Town         8040         1515         1306         683         374         117         1454         1500         1           Rural         7566         1657         1310         577         538         68         1575         1398         21           Grade Levels           Elementary         7461         1676         1269         560         435         45         1390         1409         21           High         10845         2467         2122         403         838         748         3387         2304         107           Unified         10422         2225         2257         856         1023         230         2725         2153         33           Percent Unduplicated           Bottom 25%         7863         1623         752         278         271         30         1261         1334         26  | Opper 23%   | 11127 | 2484          | 2200 |            |                | 141        | 2329  | 2407  | 40         |  |
| Suburb         9615         2541         1942         627         377         79         1571         1934         66           Town         8040         1515         1306         683         374         117         1454         1500         1           Rural         7566         1657         1310         577         538         68         1575         1398         21           Grade Levels           Elementary         7461         1676         1269         560         435         45         1390         1409         21           High         10845         2467         2122         403         838         748         3387         2304         107           Unified         10422         2225         2257         856         1023         230         2725         2153         33           Percent Unduplicated           Bottom 25%         7863         1623         752         278         271         30         1261         1334         26           Middle 50%         7569         1734         1520         628         565         104         1559         1427         23  | Urban   | 7103  | 16/13         | 1/71 |            |                | 0          | 1248  | 2310  | 0          |  |
| Town 8040 1515 1306 683 374 117 1454 1500 1 Rural 7566 1657 1310 577 538 68 1575 1398 21    Comparison of Comparis |   |       |               |      |            |                |            |       |       |            |  |
| Rural   7566   1657   1310   577   538   68   1575   1398   21   |   |       |               |      |            |                |            |       |       |            |  |
| Caraba   C   |   |       |               |      |            |                |            |       |       |            |  |
| Elementary   7461   1676   1269   560   435   45   1390   1409   21  | Kurai   | 7300  | 1037          | 1310 |            |                | 00         | 1373  | 1370  | 21         |  |
| High 10845 2467 2122 403 838 748 3387 2304 107 Unified 10422 2225 2257 856 1023 230 2725 2153 33    Percent Unduplicated   | Flementary  | 7/161 | 1676          | 1269 |            |                | 45         | 1390  | 1/109 | 21         |  |
| Unified   10422   2225   2257   856   1023   230   2725   2153   33  |   |       |               |      |            |                |            |       |       |            |  |
| Percent Unduplicated   South State   South   |   |       |               |      |            |                |            |       |       |            |  |
| Bottom 25% 7863 1623 752 278 271 30 1261 1334 26 Middle 50% 7569 1734 1520 628 565 104 1559 1427 23 Upper 25% 8373 1934 1923 939 672 41 1942 1908 20  Free- and Reduced-Price Lunch Eligibility  Bottom 25% 7957 1643 743 264 268 39 1277 1328 27 Middle 50% 7557 1738 1506 622 544 95 1570 1477 22 Upper 25% 8316 1894 1946 965 719 49 1887 1791 21  Percent Black  Bottom 25% 7490 1736 1398 570 469 65 1352 1318 14 Upper 25% 7879 1781 1380 594 431 101 1654 1794 6  Percent Hispanic  Bottom 25% 8012 1768 1265 545 499 76 1546 1498 22 Middle 50% 7659 1693 1423 548 493 79 1521 1447 24 Upper 25% 7727 1825 1617 865 548 27 1671 1658 25  Percent English Learners  Bottom 25% 7948 1774 1314 559 541 93 1631 1457 15 Middle 50% 7402 1582 1348 522 450 64 1389 1352 35   | Cimica  | 10422 | 2223          |      |            |                | 250        | 2123  | 2133  | 33         |  |
| Middle 50%         7569         1734         1520         628         565         104         1559         1427         23           Upper 25%         8373         1934         1923         939         672         41         1942         1908         20           Free- and Reduced-Price Lunch Eligibility           Bottom 25%         7957         1643         743         264         268         39         1277         1328         27           Middle 50%         7557         1738         1506         622         544         95         1570         1477         22           Upper 25%         8316         1894         1946         965         719         49         1887         1791         21           Percent Black           Bottom 25%         8020         1738         1378         607         547         66         1663         1543         35           Middle 50%         7490         1736         1398         570         469         65         1352         1318         14           Upper 25%         8012         1768         1265         545         499         76         1546   | Bottom 25%  | 7863  | 1623          |      |            |                | 30         | 1261  | 1334  | 26         |  |
| Upper 25%         8373         1934         1923         939         672         41         1942         1908         20           Free- and Reduced-Price Lunch Eligibility           Bottom 25%         7957         1643         743         264         268         39         1277         1328         27           Middle 50%         7557         1738         1506         622         544         95         1570         1477         22           Upper 25%         8316         1894         1946         965         719         49         1887         1791         21           Percent Black           Bottom 25%         8020         1738         1378         607         547         66         1663         1543         35           High         570         469         65         1352         1318         14           Upper 25%         7879         1781         1380         594         431         101 </td <td></td>  |   |       |               |      |            |                |            |       |       |            |  |
| Free- and Reduced-Price Lunch Eligibility  |   |       |               |      |            |                |            |       |       |            |  |
| Bottom 25% 7957 1643 743 264 268 39 1277 1328 27 Middle 50% 7557 1738 1506 622 544 95 1570 1477 22 Upper 25% 8316 1894 1946 965 719 49 1887 1791 21  Percent Black  Bottom 25% 8020 1738 1378 607 547 66 1663 1543 35 Middle 50% 7490 1736 1398 570 469 65 1352 1318 14 Upper 25% 7879 1781 1380 594 431 101 1654 1794 6  Percent Hispanic  Bottom 25% 8012 1768 1265 545 499 76 1546 1498 22 Middle 50% 7659 1693 1423 548 493 79 1521 1447 24 Upper 25% 7727 1825 1617 865 548 27 1671 1658 25  Percent English Learners  Bottom 25% 7948 1774 1314 559 541 93 1631 1457 15 Middle 50% 7402 1582 1348 522 450 64 1389 1352 35  |   |       |               |      |            |                | igibility  |       |       |            |  |
| Upper 25%         8316         1894         1946         965         719         49         1887         1791         21           Percent Black           Bottom 25%         8020         1738         1378         607         547         66         1663         1543         35           Middle 50%         7490         1736         1398         570         469         65         1352         1318         14           Upper 25%         7879         1781         1380         594         431         101         1654         1794         6           Percent Hispanic           Bottom 25%         8012         1768         1265         545         499         76         1546         1498         22           Middle 50%         7659         1693         1423         548         493         79         1521         1447         24           Upper 25%         7727         1825         1617         865         548         27         1671         1658         25           Percent English Learners           Bottom 25%         7948         1774         1314         559         541         93         <  | Bottom 25%  | 7957  |               |      |            |                |            | 1277  | 1328  | 27         |  |
| Percent Black   Bottom 25%   8020   1738   1378   607   547   66   1663   1543   35   Middle 50%   7490   1736   1398   570   469   65   1352   1318   14   Upper 25%   7879   1781   1380   594   431   101   1654   1794   6   Percent Hispanic  | Middle 50%  | 7557  | 1738          | 1506 | 622        | 544            | 95         | 1570  | 1477  | 22         |  |
| Bottom 25%         8020         1738         1378         607         547         66         1663         1543         35           Middle 50%         7490         1736         1398         570         469         65         1352         1318         14           Upper 25%         7879         1781         1380         594         431         101         1654         1794         6           Percent Hispanic           Bottom 25%         8012         1768         1265         545         499         76         1546         1498         22           Middle 50%         7659         1693         1423         548         493         79         1521         1447         24           Upper 25%         7727         1825         1617         865         548         27         1671         1658         25           Percent English Learners           Bottom 25%         7948         1774         1314         559         541         93         1631         1457         15           Middle 50%         7402         1582         1348         522         450         64         1389         1352         35 </td <td>Upper 25%</td> <td>8316</td> <td>1894</td> <td>1946</td> <td>965</td> <td>719</td> <td>49</td> <td>1887</td> <td>1791</td> <td>21</td>  | Upper 25%   | 8316  | 1894          | 1946 | 965        | 719            | 49         | 1887  | 1791  | 21         |  |
| Middle 50%         7490         1736         1398         570         469         65         1352         1318         14           Upper 25%         7879         1781         1380         594         431         101         1654         1794         6           Percent Hispanic           Bottom 25%         8012         1768         1265         545         499         76         1546         1498         22           Middle 50%         7659         1693         1423         548         493         79         1521         1447         24           Upper 25%         7727         1825         1617         865         548         27         1671         1658         25           Percent English Learners           Bottom 25%         7948         1774         1314         559         541         93         1631         1457         15           Middle 50%         7402         1582         1348         522         450         64         1389         1352         35  |   |       |               |      | Perce      | nt Black       |            |       |       |            |  |
| Upper 25%         7879         1781         1380         594         431         101         1654         1794         6           Percent Hispanic           Bottom 25%         8012         1768         1265         545         499         76         1546         1498         22           Middle 50%         7659         1693         1423         548         493         79         1521         1447         24           Upper 25%         7727         1825         1617         865         548         27         1671         1658         25           Percent English Learners           Bottom 25%         7948         1774         1314         559         541         93         1631         1457         15           Middle 50%         7402         1582         1348         522         450         64         1389         1352         35  | Bottom 25%  | 8020  | 1738          | 1378 | 607        | 547            | 66         | 1663  | 1543  | 35         |  |
| Percent Hispanic   | Middle 50%  | 7490  | 1736          | 1398 | 570        | 469            | 65         | 1352  | 1318  | 14         |  |
| Bottom 25%       8012       1768       1265       545       499       76       1546       1498       22         Middle 50%       7659       1693       1423       548       493       79       1521       1447       24         Upper 25%       7727       1825       1617       865       548       27       1671       1658       25         Percent English Learners         Bottom 25%       7948       1774       1314       559       541       93       1631       1457       15         Middle 50%       7402       1582       1348       522       450       64       1389       1352       35  | Upper 25%   | 7879  | 1781          | 1380 | 594        | 431            | 101        | 1654  | 1794  | 6          |  |
| Middle 50%       7659       1693       1423       548       493       79       1521       1447       24         Upper 25%       7727       1825       1617       865       548       27       1671       1658       25         Percent English Learners         Bottom 25%       7948       1774       1314       559       541       93       1631       1457       15         Middle 50%       7402       1582       1348       522       450       64       1389       1352       35  |   |       |               |      | Percen     | t Hispanic     |            |       |       |            |  |
| Upper 25%         7727         1825         1617         865         548         27         1671         1658         25           Percent English Learners           Bottom 25%         7948         1774         1314         559         541         93         1631         1457         15           Middle 50%         7402         1582         1348         522         450         64         1389         1352         35  | Bottom 25%  | 8012  | 1768          | 1265 | 545        | 499            | 76         | 1546  | 1498  | 22         |  |
| Percent English Learners           Bottom 25%         7948         1774         1314         559         541         93         1631         1457         15           Middle 50%         7402         1582         1348         522         450         64         1389         1352         35   | Middle 50%  | 7659  | 1693          | 1423 | 548        | 493            | <i>7</i> 9 | 1521  | 1447  | 24         |  |
| Bottom 25% 7948 1774 1314 559 541 93 1631 1457 15<br>Middle 50% 7402 1582 1348 522 450 64 1389 1352 35   | Upper 25%   | 7727  | 1825          | 1617 | 865        | 548            | 27         | 1671  | 1658  | 25         |  |
| Middle 50% 7402 1582 1348 522 450 64 1389 1352 35  |   |       |               |      |            | glish Learners |            |       |       |            |  |
|  | Bottom 25%  | 7948  | 1774          | 1314 |            | 541            | 93         | 1631  | 1457  |            |  |
| <u>Upper 25% 8284 1968 1601 788 523 35 1686 1850 20</u>  | Middle 50%  |       | 1582          |      |            |                |            | 1389  | 1352  |            |  |
|  | Upper 25%   | 8284  | 1968          | 1601 | <i>788</i> | 523            | 35         | 1686  | 1850  | 20         |  |

Table A16. Mean Per-ADA Student Spending on Objects by District Characteristic, 2016-17

| -             |          |          |          |          |           |             |             |                 |          |          |
|---------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|-------------|-------------|-----------------|----------|----------|
|               |          | Teacher  |          |          |           | Retirement  |             |                 |          | Books &  |
|               | Salaries | Salaries | Salaries | Benefits |           | Benefits    | Operations  | Consulting      | Subagree | Supplies |
| Overall       | 7500     | 4149     | 1040     | 2741     | 1301      | 979         | 2767        | 1674            | 109      | 1056     |
|               |          |          |          | В        | asic Aid  | Status      |             |                 |          |          |
| Not Basic Aid | 6880     | 3832     | 938      | 2463     | 1205      | 833         | 2560        | 1546            | 95       | 1035     |
| Basic Aid     | 11366    | 6124     | 1676     | 4476     | 1900      | 1885        | 4055        | 2473            | 192      | 1191     |
|               |          |          |          | Stud     | ent Reso  | urce Level  |             |                 |          |          |
| Bottom 25%    | 5454     | 3300     | 696      | 1893     | 913       | 666         | 1594        | 901             | 71       | 762      |
| Middle 50%    | 6729     | 3729     | 954      | 2410     | 1194      | 813         | 2604        | 1572            | 97       | 1060     |
| Upper 25%     | 10884    | 5643     | 1570     | 4154     | 1905      | 1540        | 4449        | 2777            | 168      | 1436     |
|               |          |          |          |          | Urbani    | icity       |             |                 |          |          |
| Urban         | 6577     | 3399     | 1114     | 2416     | 1276      | 784         | 3581        | 2516            | 141      | 1304     |
| Suburb        | 9213     | 4924     | 1272     | 3038     | 1332      | 1112        | 4357        | 2962            | 267      | 1075     |
| Town          | 7834     | 4525     | 1203     | 2733     | 1339      | 925         | 2421        | 1360            | 39       | 900      |
| Rural         | 7266     | 4035     | 987      | 2715     | 1294      | 975         | 2537        | 1482            | 92       | 1058     |
|               |          |          |          |          | Grade L   | evels       |             |                 |          |          |
| Elementary    | 7092     | 3947     | 982      | 2573     | 1207      | 938         | 2615        | 1616            | 107      | 973      |
| High          | 10118    | 5589     | 1489     | 4448     | 2522      | 1259        | 5533        | 3030            | 274      | 1767     |
| Unified       | 10558    | 5652     | 1473     | 3960     | 1963      | 1286        | 3790        | 2047            | 108      | 1670     |
|               |          |          |          | Pero     | cent Und  | uplicated   |             |                 |          |          |
| Bottom 25%    | 6960     | 4101     | 939      | 2528     | 1055      | 1092        | 2617        | 1699            | 156      | 761      |
| Middle 50%    | 7508     | 4129     | 1027     | 2722     | 1333      | 910         | 2610        | 1495            | 111      | 1073     |
| Upper 25%     | 8231     | 4265     | 1216     | 3086     | 1561      | 995         | 3371        | 2092            | 39       | 1424     |
|               |          |          | Free-    | and Red  | uced-Pri  | ce Lunch I  | Eligibility |                 |          |          |
| Bottom 25%    | 7014     | 4113     | 948      | 2511     | 1020      | 1106        | 2683        | 1771            | 157      | 772      |
| Middle 50%    | 7492     | 4121     | 1057     | 2749     | 1364      | 909         | 2638        | 1517            | 111      | 1060     |
| Upper 25%     | 8192     | 4271     | 1123     | 3037     | 1517      | 993         | 3230        | 1964            | 36       | 1438     |
|               |          |          |          |          | Percent   | Black       |             |                 |          |          |
| Bottom 25%    | 7756     | 4280     | 1081     | 2899     | 1350      | 1078        | 2703        | 1646            | 56       | 1062     |
| Middle 50%    | 7150     | 4019     | 966      | 2544     | 1225      | 872         | 2657        | 1599            | 189      | 990      |
| Upper 25%     | 7437     | 3987     | 1077     | 2653     | 1310      | 880         | 3288        | 1968            | 98       | 1203     |
|               |          |          |          | P        | ercent H  | ispanic     |             |                 |          |          |
| Bottom 25%    | 7666     | 4182     | 1046     | 2797     | 1252      | 1092        | 2724        | 1682            | 124      | 998      |
| Middle 50%    | 7402     | 4161     | 1059     | 2634     | 1264      | 897         | 2768        | 1634            | 114      | 1002     |
| Upper 25%     | 7323     | 4014     | 969      | 2908     | 1553      | 901         | 2886        | 1773            | 49       | 1389     |
|               |          |          |          | Perce    | nt Englis | sh Learners | 5           |                 |          |          |
| Bottom 25%    | 7696     | 4246     | 1045     | 2886     | 1346      | 1092        | 2617        | 1456            | 107      | 1018     |
| Middle 50%    | 7063     | 3968     | 977      | 2441     | 1147      | 859         | 2675        | 1771            | 77       | 969      |
| Upper 25%     | 7880     | 4271     | 1146     | 2980     | 1485      | 960         | 3244        | 1951            | 169      | 1294     |
| 37 15 1       |          | 1        |          | 217 1 11 |           | 1 11        |             | 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | 250      |          |

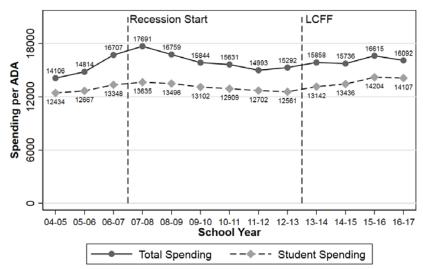


Figure A16. Expenditures per ADA over time in California districts, 2004-5 through 2016-17. ADA-weighted and in 2017 dollars. Includes only districts that ever had ADA < 250.

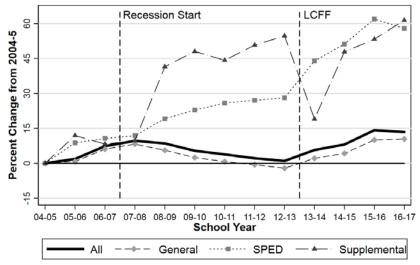


Figure A17. Changes in student spending per ADA on educational goals in California districts, 2004-5 through 2016-17. ADA-weighted and in 2017 dollars. Includes only districts that ever had ADA < 250.

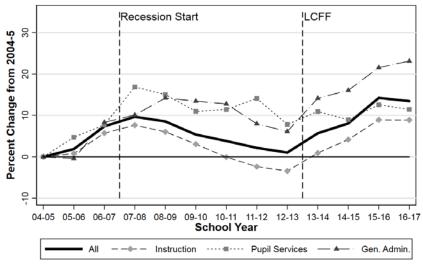


Figure A18. Changes in student spending per ADA on functions in California districts, 2004-5 through 2016-17. ADA-weighted and in 2017 dollars. Includes only districts that ever had ADA < 250.

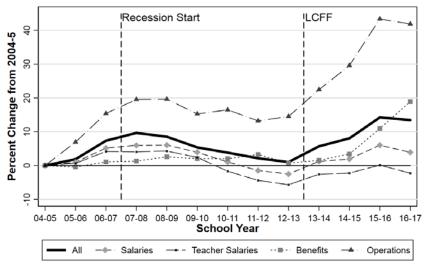


Figure A19. Changes in student spending per ADA on objects in California districts, 2004-5 through 2016-17. ADA-weighted and in 2017 dollars. Includes only districts that ever had ADA < 250.

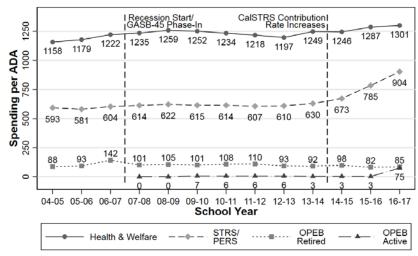


Figure A20. Spending per ADA on benefits in California districts, 2004-5 through 2016-17. ADA-weighted and in 2017 dollars. Inludes only districts that ever had ADA < 250. Figures are student spending only except for OPEB expenditures for retired employees, which are not a component of student expenditure measures.

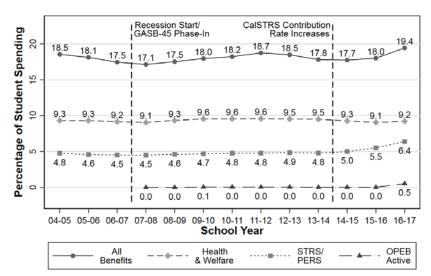


Figure A21. Benefit spending as a share of student spending in California districts 2004-5 through 2016-17. ADA-weighted. Includes only districts that ever had ADA < 250.

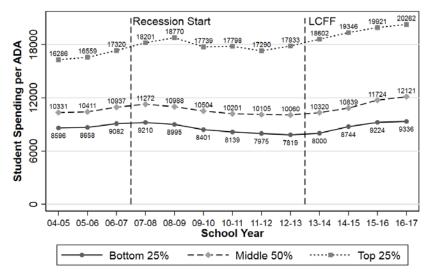


Figure A22. Student spending per ADA by student spending level in California districts, 2004-5 through 2016-17. ADA-weighted and in 2017 dollars. Includes only districts that ever had ADA < 250.

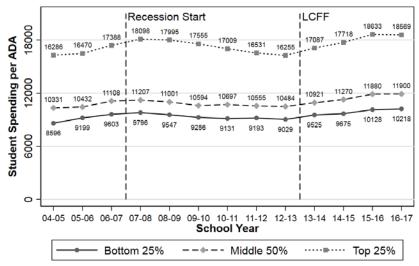


Figure A23. Student spending per ADA by 2004-5 student spending level in California districts, 2004-5 through 2016-17. ADA-weighted and in 2017 dollars. Includes only districts that ever had ADA < 250.

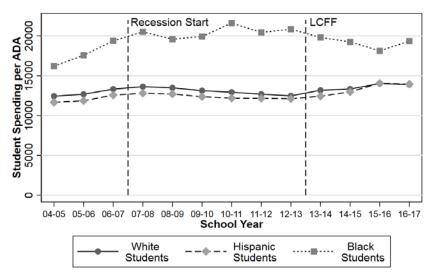


Figure A24. Student spending per ADA weighted by student enrollments by race. California districts, 2004-5 through 2016-17. Expressed in 2017 dollars. Includes only districts ever having ADA < 250.

Table A17. Financial Health Measures per ADA, 2016-17

|                               |       | 25th |        | 75th  |
|-------------------------------|-------|------|--------|-------|
|                               | Mean  | %ile | Median | %ile  |
| Debt Service                  | 645   | 0    | 76     | 491   |
| Principal Repayment           | 265   | 0    | 4      | 236   |
| Interest Payments             | 293   | 0    | 4      | 209   |
| Liabilities                   | 1150  | 423  | 685    | 1181  |
| Accounts Payable              | 1065  | 410  | 636    | 1069  |
| Long-Term Obligations         | 2     | 0    | 0      | 0     |
| Net OPEB Obligations          | 0     | 0    | 0      | 0     |
| Due to Governments            | 76    | 0    | 0      | 0     |
| Short-Term Loans              | 5     | 0    | 0      | 0     |
| Due to Other Groups           | 4     | 0    | 0      | 0     |
| Total Ending Fund Balances    | 14606 | 6163 | 9228   | 14520 |
| State Reserves                | 8277  | 3886 | 5369   | 7809  |
| Economic Uncertainty Reserves | 1294  | 398  | 693    | 1233  |
| Districts                     | 224   |      |        |       |

Table A18. Mean Per-ADA Financial Health Measures by District Characteristic, 2016-17

|               | Г     | Debt Service C | Costs      |          | Liabi      | lities   |       | Fund 1   | Balances    |
|---------------|-------|----------------|------------|----------|------------|----------|-------|----------|-------------|
| -             |       |                |            |          |            |          |       |          | Economic    |
|               |       | Principal      | Interest   |          | Accounts   | Long-    |       | State    | Uncertainty |
|               | Total | Repayments     |            | All      | Payable    | Term     | OPEBs | Reserves | Reserves    |
| Overall       | 645   | 265            | 293        | 1150     | 1065       | 2        | 0     | 8277     | 1294        |
|               |       |                |            |          | l Status   |          |       |          |             |
| Not Basic Aid | 536   | 191            | 251        | 1087     | 1011       | 2        | 0     | 7918     | 934         |
| Basic Aid     | 1324  | 727            | 553        | 1546     | 1402       | 0        | 0     | 10513    | 3538        |
|               |       |                |            | Urban    |            |          |       |          |             |
| Urban         | 2315  | 549            | 277        | 3208     | 3076       | 0        | 0     | 8883     | 602         |
| Suburb        | 2024  | 689            | 1334       | 2164     | 1652       | 14       | 0     | 13068    | 1007        |
| Town          | 733   | 448            | 285        | 1061     | 1054       | 0        | 0     | 5212     | 1539        |
| Rural         | 360   | 172            | 146        | 917      | 887        | 0        | 0     | 7876     | 1343        |
|               |       |                |            | Grade l  |            |          |       |          |             |
| Elementary    | 642   | 264            | 293        | 1101     | 1007       | 2        | 0     | 7399     | 1095        |
| High          | 1527  | 430            | 1097       | 1052     | 1052       | 0        | 0     | 7999     | 1648        |
| Unified       | 609   | 260            | 246        | 1544     | 1521       | 0        | 0     | 15227    | 2841        |
|               |       |                | Pero       | ent Un   | duplicated |          |       |          |             |
| Bottom 25%    | 731   | 278            | 225        | 1149     | 956        | 5        | 0     | 6907     | 1351        |
| Middle 50%    | 444   | 195            | 218        | 1028     | 989        | 0        | 0     | 8141     | 1400        |
| Upper 25%     | 1034  | 423            | 577        | 1463     | 1409       | 0        | 0     | 10520    | 947         |
|               |       | Fre            | e- and Red | uced-Pr  | ice Lunch  | Eligibil | ity   |          |             |
| Bottom 25%    | 697   | 255            | 205        | 1147     | 947        | 6        | 0     | 7036     | 1350        |
| Middle 50%    | 534   | 238            | 266        | 1112     | 1069       | 0        | 0     | 8037     | 1400        |
| Upper 25%     | 872   | 350            | 488        | 1256     | 1217       | 0        | 0     | 10631    | 931         |
|               |       |                |            | Percent  | Black      |          |       |          |             |
| Bottom 25%    | 482   | 264            | 184        | 1114     | 994        | 3        | 0     | 8327     | 1679        |
| Middle 50%    | 726   | 267            | 433        | 1058     | 1007       | 0        | 0     | 7757     | 916         |
| Upper 25%     | 1051  | 264            | 344        | 1522     | 1478       | 0        | 0     | 9418     | 813         |
|               |       |                | P          | ercent F | Hispanic   |          |       |          |             |
| Bottom 25%    | 587   | 203            | 220        | 1023     | 873        | 4        | 0     | 8008     | 1549        |
| Middle 50%    | 574   | 282            | 265        | 1275     | 1237       | 0        | 0     | 7591     | 1234        |
| Upper 25%     | 1025  | 390            | 589        | 1137     | 1093       | 0        | 0     | 11138    | 745         |
|               |       |                | Perce      | nt Engli | sh Learne  | rs       |       |          |             |
| Bottom 25%    | 450   | 199            | 219        | 927      | 871        | 0        | 0     | 8477     | 1748        |
| Middle 50%    | 542   | 199            | 180        | 1276     | 1149       | 4        | 0     | 7121     | 959         |
| Upper 25%     | 1234  | 521            | 652        | 1388     | 1316       | 0        | 0     | 9943     | 953         |

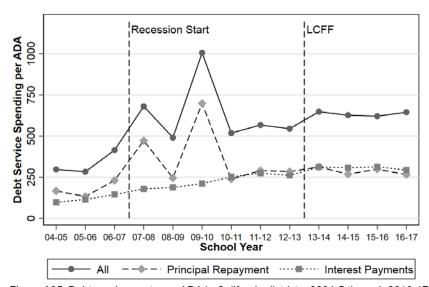


Figure A25. Debt service costs per ADA in California districts, 2004-5 through 2016-17 ADA-weighted and in 2017 dollars. Includes only districts that ever had ADA < 250.

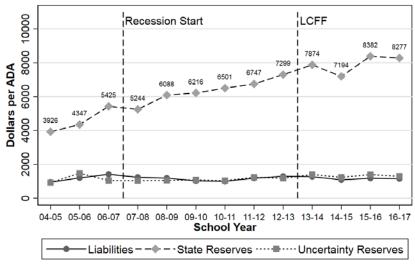


Figure A26. Liabilities and reserves per ADA in California districts, 2004-5 through 2016-17. ADA-weighted and in 2017 dollars. Includes only districts that ever had ADA < 250.

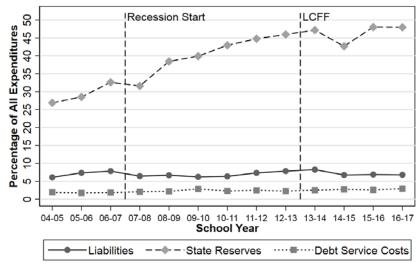


Figure A27. Fiscal health indicators as a share of all expenditures in California districts, 2004-5 through 2016-17. ADA-weighted. Includes only districts that ever had ADA < 250.

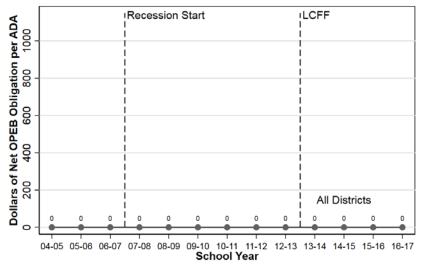


Figure A28. Net OPEB obligations per ADA in California districts, 2004-5 through 2016 -17. ADA-weighted and in 2017 dollars. Includes only districts that ever had ADA < 250.

## **Appendix B: Unweighted Results**

Tables and figures below correspond to similarly-numbered tables and figures in the main report, but weight districts equally rather than on the basis of average daily attendance.

**Table B3.** Resources per ADA, 2016-17

| _                                   |             | All Res   | sources  |           | K-        | K-12 Student Resources |        |       |  |  |
|-------------------------------------|-------------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|------------------------|--------|-------|--|--|
|                                     |             | 25th      |          | 75th      |           | 25th                   |        | 75th  |  |  |
| Panel A: All Resources              | Mean        | %ile      | Median   | %ile      | Mean      | %ile                   | Median | %ile  |  |  |
| All Resources                       | 16967       | 13172     | 15088    | 18463     |           |                        |        |       |  |  |
| Student Resources                   | 14288       | 12098     | 13296    | 14860     | 14288     | 12098                  | 13296  | 14860 |  |  |
| Adult                               | 59          | 0         | o        | 50        |           |                        |        |       |  |  |
| Pre-K/Early Childhood               | 102         | O         | 23       | 132       |           |                        |        |       |  |  |
| PERS Reduction                      | 0           | O         | O        | 0         |           |                        |        |       |  |  |
| Capital                             | 2073        | 73        | 204      | 2676      |           |                        |        |       |  |  |
| Interagency Transfers In            | 451         | 141       | 390      | 545       |           |                        |        |       |  |  |
| Panel B: Revenues vs. Other         | Financin    | g         |          |           |           |                        |        |       |  |  |
| All Resources                       | 16967       | 13172     | 15088    | 18463     | 14288     | 12098                  | 13296  | 14860 |  |  |
| All Revenue                         | 14668       | 12513     | 13751    | 15443     | 13777     | 11871                  | 13093  | 14436 |  |  |
| All Other Financing                 | 2299        | 0         | 0        | 3029      | 511       | 0                      | 0      | 138   |  |  |
| <b>Panel C: Restricted and Unre</b> | estricted 1 | Revenues  | (Defined | by Resour | rce Code) |                        |        |       |  |  |
| Unrestricted                        | 11635       | 10133     | 11092    | 12150     | 11470     | 9968                   | 10937  | 11966 |  |  |
| w/Reporting Requirements            | 1280        | 1185      | 1476     | 1535      | 1280      | 1185                   | 1476   | 1535  |  |  |
| Restricted                          | 3033        | 1929      | 2524     | 3370      | 2307      | 1441                   | 1942   | 2668  |  |  |
| Restricted Federal                  | 1159        | 712       | 1047     | 1428      | 1125      | 690                    | 1023   | 1389  |  |  |
| Restricted State                    | 1134        | 656       | 895      | 1191      | 590       | 271                    | 414    | 684   |  |  |
| Restricted Local                    | 740         | 61        | 283      | 875       | 592       | 29                     | 176    | 702   |  |  |
| Special Education                   | 845         | 456       | 719      | 853       | 520       | 192                    | 286    | 484   |  |  |
| <b>Panel D: Revenues by Source</b>  | (Defined    | l by Obje | ct Code) |           |           |                        |        |       |  |  |
| Federal Sources                     | 1149        | 626       | 986      | 1416      | 1116      | 604                    | 962    | 1376  |  |  |
| LCFF Sources                        | 9925        | 8713      | 9708     | 10387     | 9925      | 8713                   | 9708   | 10387 |  |  |
| State Aid                           | 6168        | 4425      | 6528     | 8328      | 6168      | 4425                   | 6528   | 8328  |  |  |
| Tax Relief Subventions              | 34          | 12        | 23       | 39        | 34        | 12                     | 23     | 39    |  |  |
| Local Taxes                         | 3757        | 1591      | 2690     | 4596      | 3757      | 1591                   | 2690   | 4596  |  |  |
| Miscellaneous & Transfers           | -54         | -17       | 0        | 0         | -54       | -17                    | 0      | 0     |  |  |
| Other State Sources                 | 1187        | 701       | 915      | 1226      | 971       | 644                    | 795    | 1028  |  |  |
| Lottery                             | 207         | 204       | 206      | 210       | 207       | 204                    | 206    | 210   |  |  |
| Other Local Sources                 | 2407        | 1244      | 1908     | 2881      | 1765      | 675                    | 1259   | 2220  |  |  |
| Parcel Taxes                        | 132         | 0         | 0        | 0         | 132       | 0                      | 0      | 0     |  |  |
| Local Sales                         | 79          | 32        | 69       | 108       | <i>79</i> | 32                     | 69     | 108   |  |  |
| Local Fees                          | 413         | 91        | 217      | 476       | 188       | 0                      | 4      | 142   |  |  |
| Districts                           | 716         |           |          |           |           |                        |        |       |  |  |

*Note*. Expressed in 2017 dollars. Excludes districts that ever had ADA < 250. PERS reductions are no longer accounted for after 2012-13.

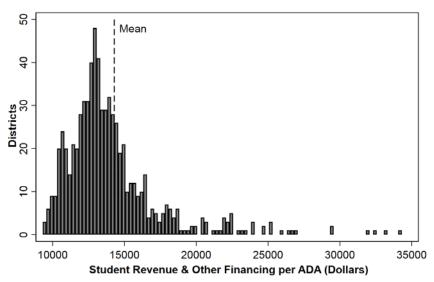


Figure B1. The distribution of student resource levels in California districts, 2016-17. Excludes districts ever having ADA < 250 or with per-ADA resources > \$35,000.

**Table B4.** Mean Resources by District Characteristic, 2016-17

|               | All R | lesources |           |                    | Student Re   | sources   |       |       |       |
|---------------|-------|-----------|-----------|--------------------|--------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|
|               |       |           |           |                    |              | ent Rever | nues  |       |       |
|               |       | Other     |           |                    |              |           |       | Other |       |
|               | Total | Financing | Total     | Unrestricted       | Restricted   | Federal   | LCFF  | State | Local |
| Overall       | 16967 | 2299      | 14288     | 11470              | 2307         | 1116      | 9925  | 971   | 1765  |
|               |       |           | Bas       | ic Aid Status      |              |           |       |       |       |
| Not Basic Aid | 16223 | 2125      | 13766     | 10980              | 2251         | 1148      | 9556  | 984   | 1543  |
| Basic Aid     | 25571 | 4315      | 20328     | 17135              | 2947         | 746       | 14184 | 822   | 4330  |
|               |       |           |           | J <b>rbanicity</b> |              |           |       |       |       |
| Urban         | 17032 | 2511      | 14398     | 11220              | 2602         | 1046      | 9651  | 1010  | 2115  |
| Suburb        | 17784 | 2904      | 14629     | 11484              | 2387         | 958       | 9741  | 964   | 2208  |
| Town          | 15971 | 1825      | 13666     | 11352              | 2034         | 1255      | 10100 | 941   | 1089  |
| Rural         | 16243 | 1334      | 14114     | 11812              | 2125         | 1369      | 10396 | 977   | 1195  |
|               |       |           |           | rade Levels        |              |           |       |       |       |
| Elementary    | 15645 | 1735      | 13526     | 10892              | 2224         | 1120      | 9514  | 890   | 1592  |
| High          | 19203 | 2903      | 15630     | 13078              | 2234         | 828       | 11250 | 1080  | 2154  |
| Unified       | 17796 | 2727      | 14755     | 11699              | 2404         | 1174      | 10048 | 1029  | 1853  |
|               |       |           | Percer    | nt Unduplicate     |              |           |       |       |       |
| Bottom 25%    | 17756 | 3016      | 14331     | 11774              | 2159         | 536       | 9664  | 921   | 2813  |
| Middle 50%    | 16588 | 2342      | 14119     | 11228              | 2188         | 1099      | 9767  | 939   | 1610  |
| Upper 25%     | 16926 | 1520      | 14573     | 11640              | 2679         | 1714      | 10480 | 1082  | 1043  |
|               |       | Free- a   | and Reduc | ed-Price Lunc      | h Eligibilit | y         |       |       |       |
| Bottom 25%    | 17789 | 3122      | 14319     | 11642              | 2231         | 525       | 9568  | 913   | 2868  |
| Middle 50%    | 16812 | 2443      | 14212     | 11309              | 2220         | 1146      | 9825  | 979   | 1578  |
| Upper 25%     | 16455 | 1206      | 14406     | 11615              | 2551         | 1644      | 10470 | 1013  | 1038  |
|               |       |           | Pe        | rcent Black        |              |           |       |       |       |
| Bottom 25%    | 16778 | 1499      | 14731     | 12335              | 2156         | 1429      | 10785 | 849   | 1429  |
| Middle 50%    | 16652 | 2101      | 13903     | 11501              | 2144         | 979       | 9949  | 906   | 1811  |
| Upper 25%     | 17674 | 3048      | 14854     | 11024              | 2696         | 1249      | 9494  | 1155  | 1823  |
|               |       |           | Pero      | cent Hispanic      |              |           |       |       |       |
| Bottom 25%    | 17673 | 2390      | 14504     | 12174              | 1996         | 658       | 10024 | 798   | 2691  |
| Middle 50%    | 16883 | 2638      | 14151     | 11178              | 2252         | 1051      | 9622  | 963   | 1793  |
| Upper 25%     | 16657 | 1622      | 14398     | 11542              | 2610         | 1536      | 10409 | 1099  | 1108  |
|               |       |           | Percent   | English Learn      |              |           |       |       |       |
| Bottom 25%    | 16259 | 1729      | 13713     | 11683              | 1659         | 740       | 9667  | 791   | 2144  |
| Middle 50%    | 17189 | 2700      | 14330     | 11352              | 2320         | 1015      | 9772  | 1000  | 1885  |
| Upper 25%     | 16958 | 1819      | 14578     | 11583              | 2703         | 1579      | 10418 | 1028  | 1260  |

 Table B5. Mean LCFF Student Revenues in Basic Aid and Non-Basic Aid Districts

|               | Components of LCFF Revenue |           |             |             |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------------|----------------------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|
|               | Tax Relief Mis             |           |             |             |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|               | Total                      | State Aid | Subventions | Local Taxes | Transfers |  |  |  |  |  |
| Not Basic Aid | 9556                       | 6607      | 31          | 3097        | -179      |  |  |  |  |  |
| Basic Aid     | 14184 1230 83 12752 119    |           |             |             |           |  |  |  |  |  |

*Note.* Expressed in 2017 dollars. Excludes districts that ever had ADA < 250. Negative miscellaneous funds and transfers in some cases indicate revenues transferred to other district object codes, and may be counted positively there.

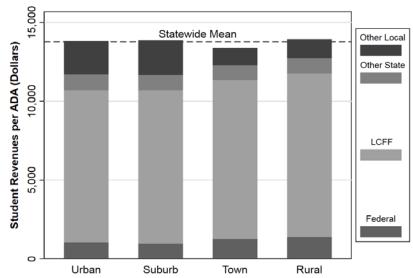


Figure B2. Student revenues per ADA in California districts in 2016-17 by urbanicity. Expressed in 2017 dollars. Excludes districts that ever had ADA < 250.

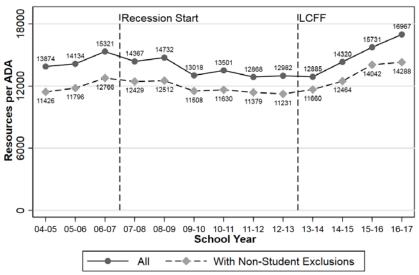


Figure B6. Average revenue and other financing per ADA in California districts, 2004-5 through 2016-17. Expressed in 2017 dollars. Excludes districts ever having ADA < 250.

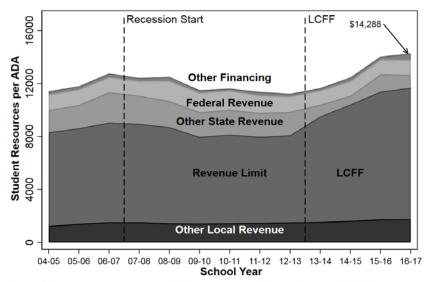


Figure B7. Student resources per ADA by source. California districts, 2004-5 through 2016-17. Expressed in 2017 dollars. Excludes districts ever having ADA < 250.

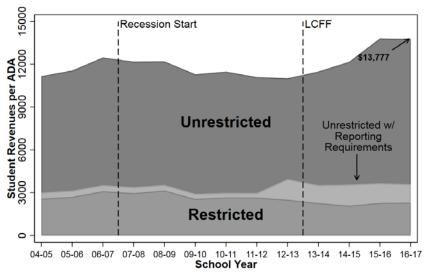


Figure B8. Restricted and unrestricted student revenues per ADA. California districts, 2004-5 through 2016-17. Expressed in 2017 dollars. Excludes districts ever having ADA < 250.

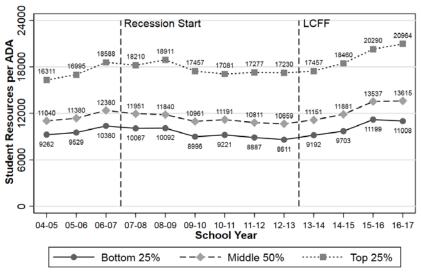


Figure B9a. Student resources per ADA by district resource level. California districts, 2004-5 through 2016-17. Expressed in 2017 dollars. Excludes districts ever having ADA < 250.

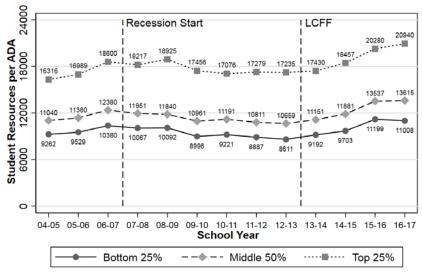


Figure B9b. Student resources per ADA by district resource level. California districts, 2004-5 through 2016-17. Expressed in 2017 dollars. Excludes LAUSD and districts ever having ADA < 250.

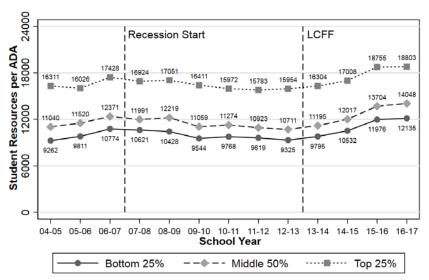


Figure B10. Student resources per ADA by district resource levels in 2004-5. California districts, 2004-5 through 2016-17. Expressed in 2017 dollars. Excludes districts ever having ADA < 250.

Table B7. Expenditures per ADA, 2016-17

| _                          | De    | finition 1 | - All Fund | ls    | Def  | initi | on 2 – Ge | eneral Fund | d Only |
|----------------------------|-------|------------|------------|-------|------|-------|-----------|-------------|--------|
|                            |       | 25th       |            | 75th  |      |       | 25th      |             | 75th   |
|                            | Mean  | %ile       | Median     | %ile  | Mea  | an    | %ile      | Median      | %ile   |
| Total                      | 15313 | 12430      | 14056      | 16236 | 119  | 39    | 10412     | 11453       | 12645  |
| w/ SELPA Adjustment        | 15406 | 12612      | 14161      | 16283 | 120. | 32    | 10588     | 11549       | 12675  |
| w/ COE Adjustment          | 16555 | 13675      | 15391      | 17561 | 129  | 89    | 11352     | 12383       | 13721  |
| w/ COE & SELPA Adjustments | 16648 | 13732      | 15422      | 17550 | 130  | 82    | 11534     | 12493       | 13767  |
| Student                    | 12182 | 10601      | 11703      | 12957 | 1139 | 95    | 9956      | 10906       | 11970  |
| w/ SELPA Adjustment        | 12264 | 10759      | 11826      | 13025 | 114  | 77    | 10142     | 11009       | 12009  |
| w/ COE Adjustment          | 13111 | 11411      | 12579      | 13898 | 122  | 66    | 10723     | 11707       | 12898  |
| w/ COE & SELPA Adjustments | 13193 | 11619      | 12674      | 13983 | 123  | 48    | 10949     | 11756       | 12918  |
| Districts                  | 716   |            |            |       |      |       |           |             |        |

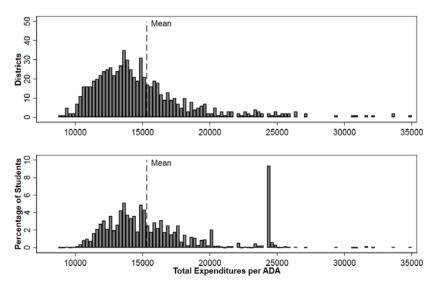


Figure B13. The distribution of total spending levels in California, 2016-17. Excludes districts ever having ADA < 250 or with per-ADA spending > \$35,000.

Table B8. Student and Non-Student Spending per ADA, 2016-17

| _                              | De    | finition 1 | - All Fund | ls    | Definiti | on 2 – Ge | eneral Fund | d Only |
|--------------------------------|-------|------------|------------|-------|----------|-----------|-------------|--------|
|                                |       | 25th       |            | 75th  |          | 25th      |             | 75th   |
|                                | Mean  | %ile       | Median     | %ile  | Mean     | %ile      | Median      | %ile   |
| Total                          | 15313 | 12430      | 14056      | 16236 | 11939    | 10412     | 11453       | 12645  |
| Student                        | 12182 | 10601      | 11703      | 12957 | 11395    | 9956      | 10906       | 11970  |
| Non-student                    | 3132  | 1246       | 2122       | 3590  | 544      | 254       | 424         | 667    |
| Capital & Facilities           | 1408  | 302        | 727        | 1648  | 212      | 38        | 116         | 258    |
| Debt Service                   | 1287  | 383        | 713        | 1361  | 48       | 0         | 1           | 51     |
| Infant, Pre-K, & Adult         | 213   | 21         | 138        | 298   | 92       | 0         | 46          | 131    |
| Non-agency & Community Service | 140   | 2          | 46         | 167   | 107      | 0         | 34          | 128    |
| Retiree Benefits               | 90    | 19         | 56         | 118   | 87       | 16        | 54          | 115    |
| Districts                      | 716   |            |            |       |          |           |             |        |

*Note.* Expressed in 2017 dollars. Excludes districts that ever had ADA < 250. Non-student spending categories are not mutually exclusive, and may therefore sum to slightly more than total non-student spending figures.

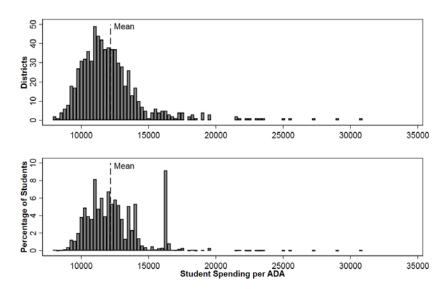


Figure B14. The distribution of student spending levels in California, 2016-17. Excludes districts ever having ADA < 250 or with per-ADA student spending > \$35,000.

Table B9. Mean Student Spending per ADA on Goals (All Funds), 2016-17

|  |           |      |      |        |      | %age of  |
|--|-----------|------|------|--------|------|----------|
|  | SACS Goal |      | 25th |        | 75th | Student  |
|  | Codes     | Mean | %ile | Median | %ile | Spending |
| General K-12                           | 1000-3999 | 8861 | 7652 | 8460   | 9363 | 73       |
| Regular K-12                           | 1110      | 8551 | 7425 | 8187   | 9012 | 71       |
| Vocational Education                   | 3800      | 110  | 0    | 4      | 132  | 1        |
| SPED Services                          | 5000-5999 | 1744 | 1189 | 1770   | 2248 | 14       |
| Severely Disabled, 5-22                | 5750      | 393  | 0    | 266    | 657  | 3        |
| Supplemental K-12                      | 4750-4999 | 62   | 0    | 0      | 69   | 1        |
| Bilingual Education                    | 4760      | 50   | 0    | 0      | 49   | 0        |
| Regional Occupation Centers & Programs | 6000-6999 | 30   | 0    | 0      | 0    | 0        |
| Other Goals                            | 7000-9000 | 51   | 0    | 0      | 27   | 0        |
| Districts                              | •         | 716  |      |        | •    |          |

Note. Expressed in 2017 dollars. Excludes districts that ever had ADA < 250. Pre-K and adult educational spending is excluded from student spending measures.

Table B10. Student Spending per ADA on Functions/Activites (All Funds), 2016-17

|                                  |               |      |      |        |      | %age of  |
|----------------------------------|---------------|------|------|--------|------|----------|
| S                                | SACS Function |      | 25th |        | 75th | Student  |
|                                  | Codes         | Mean | %ile | Median | %ile | Spending |
| Instruction                      | 1000-1999     | 7091 | 6314 | 6764   | 7390 | 59       |
| SPED Instruction                 | 1100-1199     | 1151 | 748  | 1168   | 1487 | 9        |
| Instruction-related Services     | 2000-2999     | 1283 | 1026 | 1202   | 1472 | 10       |
| Supervision of Instruction       | 2100          | 284  | 116  | 263    | 404  | 2        |
| Pupil Services                   | 3000-3999     | 1403 | 1065 | 1378   | 1673 | 11       |
| Food Services                    | 3700          | 497  | 331  | 476    | 648  | 4        |
| Transportation Services          | 3600          | 323  | 166  | 267    | 408  | 3        |
| Guidance/Counseling Services     | 3110          | 209  | 89   | 191    | 285  | 2        |
| Psych/Attendance/Social Services | 3120, 3130    | 168  | 105  | 158    | 220  | 1        |
| Health Services                  | 3140          | 103  | 58   | 99     | 140  | 1        |
| Testing Services                 | 3160          | 9    | 0    | 0      | 9    | 0        |
| Plant Services                   | 8000-8999     | 1236 | 972  | 1151   | 1378 | 10       |
| Plant Maintenance                | 8100          | 487  | 8    | 257    | 924  | 4        |
| General Administration           | 7000-7999     | 880  | 642  | 791    | 1008 | 7        |
| Board & Superintendent           | 7100          | 228  | 100  | 163    | 286  | 2        |
| Enterprise                       | 6000-6999     | 166  | 0    | 0      | 74   | 1        |
| Ancillary Services               | 4000-4999     | 98   | 3    | 55     | 135  | 1        |
| Other Outgo                      | 9000-9999     | 26   | 0    | 0      | 0    | 0        |
| Districts                        | ·             | 716  |      |        |      |          |

Table B11. Student Spending per ADA on Objects (All Funds), 2016-17

|   |                       |      |      |        |      | %age of  |
|---|-----------------------|------|------|--------|------|----------|
|   |                       |      | 25th |        | 75th | Student  |
|   | SACS Object Codes     | Mean | %ile | Median | %ile | Spending |
| K-12 Salaries                           | 1000-2999             | 7211 | 6427 | 6918   | 7594 | 60       |
| K-12 Teacher Salaries                   | 1100                  | 4269 | 3835 | 4100   | 4460 | 35       |
| K-12 Admin. & Supervisor Salaries       | 1300, 2300            | 769  | 611  | 716    | 854  | 6        |
| Other Certificated Staff Salaries       | 1000-1999 (other)     | 356  | 215  | 347    | 475  | 3        |
| Other Classified Staff Salaries         | 2000-2999 (other)     | 1817 | 1513 | 1737   | 2019 | 15       |
| Employee Benefits                       | 3000-3999             | 2409 | 1993 | 2308   | 2654 | 20       |
| H&W Benefits                            | 3401, 3402            | 1074 | 772  | 1017   | 1322 | 9        |
| Retirement Benefits                     | 3101-3102, 3201-3202, | 899  | 795  | 862    | 945  | 7        |
| Retifement benefits                     | 3701, 3702, 3751-3752 | 077  | 193  | 802    | 743  | ·        |
| Pension Benefits                        | 3101-3102, 3201-3202  | 886  | 786  | 852    | 932  | 7        |
| Other Post-Employment Benefits          | 3701-3702, 3751-3752  | 13   | 0    | 0      | O    | 0        |
| Services & Other Operating Expenditures | 5000-5999             | 1635 | 1137 | 1457   | 1924 | 13       |
| Consulting & Operating                  | 5800                  | 833  | 466  | 677    | 1014 | 7        |
| Subagreements for Services              | 5100                  | 160  | 0    | 58     | 244  | 1        |
| Books and Supplies                      | 4000-4999             | 883  | 655  | 834    | 1071 | 7        |
| Approved Textbooks & Curricula          | 4100                  | 120  | 29   | 87     | 198  | 1        |
| Equipment Replacement                   | 6500                  | 19   | 0    | 0      | 12   | 0        |
| Other Objects                           | 7000-7999             | 25   | 0    | 0      | 0    | 0        |
| Districts                               |                       | 716  |      |        |      |          |

 Table B12.
 Mean Per-ADA Spending by District Characteristic, 2016-17

| Definition 1 - All Funds |        |             |         |                    |       | Definition 2 – General Fund Only |         |             |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------|--------|-------------|---------|--------------------|-------|----------------------------------|---------|-------------|--|--|--|--|
|                          |        | w/ COE &    |         | w/ COE &           |       | w/ COE &                         |         | w/ COE &    |  |  |  |  |
|                          |        | SELPA       |         | SELPA              |       | SELPA                            |         | SELPA       |  |  |  |  |
|                          | Total  | Adjustments | Student | Adjustments        | Total | Adjustments                      | Student | Adjustments |  |  |  |  |
| Overall                  | 15313  | 16648       | 12182   | 13193              | 11939 | 13082                            | 11395   | 12348       |  |  |  |  |
| Basic Aid Status         |        |             |         |                    |       |                                  |         |             |  |  |  |  |
| Not Basic Aid            | 114689 | 16034       | 11761   | 12780              | 11511 | 12661                            | 10969   | 11930       |  |  |  |  |
| Basic Aid                | 22528  | 23740       | 17045   | 17969              | 16888 | 17956                            | 16321   | 17187       |  |  |  |  |
| Urbanicity               |        |             |         |                    |       |                                  |         |             |  |  |  |  |
| Urban                    | 15322  | 16352       | 11986   | 12777              | 11568 | 12444                            | 11053   | 11794       |  |  |  |  |
| Suburb                   | 15947  | 16834       | 12131   | 12797              | 11823 | 12588                            | 11358   | 11986       |  |  |  |  |
| Town                     | 14522  | 16371       | 12056   | 13436              | 11980 | 13546                            | 11353   | 12648       |  |  |  |  |
| Rural                    | 14812  | 16842       | 12607   | 14171              | 12506 | 14259                            | 11856   | 13337       |  |  |  |  |
|                          |        |             |         | <b>Grade Level</b> | S     |                                  |         |             |  |  |  |  |
| Elementary               | 13992  | 15465       | 11575   | 12725              | 11356 | 12625                            | 10861   | 11951       |  |  |  |  |
| High                     | 17571  | 18882       | 13473   | 14409              | 13355 | 14472                            | 12751   | 13634       |  |  |  |  |
| Unified                  | 16136  | 17339       | 12505   | 13397              | 12213 | 13238                            | 11634   | 12467       |  |  |  |  |
|                          |        |             | Per     | cent Undupli       | cated |                                  |         |             |  |  |  |  |
| Bottom 25%               | 15567  | 16763       | 12036   | 12983              | 11876 | 12953                            | 11454   | 12359       |  |  |  |  |
| Middle 50%               | 15222  | 16630       | 12014   | 13077              | 11788 | 12999                            | 11244   | 12246       |  |  |  |  |
| Upper 25%                | 15243  | 16569       | 12644   | 13621              | 12290 | 13367                            | 11629   | 12534       |  |  |  |  |
|                          |        |             |         | luced-Price L      |       | gibility                         |         |             |  |  |  |  |
| Bottom 25%               | 15580  | 16734       | 11958   | 12880              | 11783 | 12823                            | 11375   | 12256       |  |  |  |  |
| Middle 50%               | 15249  | 16656       | 12077   | 13133              | 11853 | 13060                            | 11302   | 12297       |  |  |  |  |
| Upper 25%                | 15174  | 16547       | 12606   | 13620              | 12262 | 13382                            | 11596   | 12539       |  |  |  |  |
|                          |        |             |         | Percent Blac       |       |                                  |         |             |  |  |  |  |
| Bottom 25%               | 15293  | 17085       | 12862   | 14222              | 12723 | 14200                            | 12029   | 13276       |  |  |  |  |
| Middle 50%               | 15075  | 16547       | 12200   | 13328              | 11994 | 13273                            | 11475   | 12545       |  |  |  |  |
| Upper 25%                | 15795  | 16653       | 11842   | 12468              | 11482 | 12206                            | 10956   | 11546       |  |  |  |  |
|                          |        |             |         | ercent Hispa       |       |                                  |         |             |  |  |  |  |
| Bottom 25%               | 16147  | 17718       | 12521   | 13748              | 12502 | 13884                            | 11974   | 13145       |  |  |  |  |
| Middle 50%               | 15212  | 16453       | 11882   | 12817              | 11611 | 12690                            | 11124   | 12008       |  |  |  |  |
| Upper 25%                | 14952  | 16300       | 12504   | 13514              | 12168 | 13270                            | 11510   | 12445       |  |  |  |  |
|                          |        |             |         | ent English Le     |       |                                  |         |             |  |  |  |  |
| Bottom 25%               | 15156  | 16910       | 12035   | 13394              | 12072 | 13613                            | 11505   | 12803       |  |  |  |  |
| Middle 50%               | 15384  | 16595       | 12006   | 12919              | 11727 | 12774                            | 11226   | 12088       |  |  |  |  |
| Upper 25%                | 15265  | 16587       | 12652   | 13646              | 12304 | 13390                            | 11683   | 12605       |  |  |  |  |

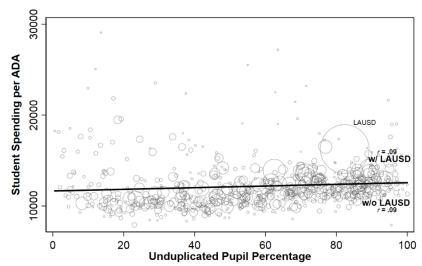


Figure B15. Student spending per ADA by unduplicated pupil percentage, California districts in 2016-17. Marker size is proportional to ADA and lines are linear fits. Excludes districts that ever had ADA < 250. Districts with student spending > \$30,000 per ADA not shown.

**Table B13.** Mean Student and Non-Student Spending Per ADA (All Funds) by District Characteristic, 2016-17

| Characteristic   | Non-Student Spending |           |            |          |            |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------------|----------------------|-----------|------------|----------|------------|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|                  |                      |           |            |          | 1          | Non-Agency  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                  |                      | Pre-K &   |            | Debt     |            | & Community |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                  | Student              | Adult     | Capital    | Service  | Retirees   | Service     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Overall          | 12182                | 213       | 1408       | 1287     | 90         | 140         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Basic Aid Status |                      |           |            |          |            |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Not Basic Aid    | 11761                | 212       | 1348       | 1149     | 86         | 138         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Basic Aid        | 17045                | 224       | 2095       | 2886     | 130        | 152         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                  |                      | Stude     | ent Resour |          |            |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bottom 25%       | 10146                | 116       | 690        | 565      | 60         | 98          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Middle 50%       | 12018                | 230       | 1241       | 953      | 85         | 142         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Upper 25%        | 15492                | 289       | 2933       | 3366     | 145        | 189         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                  |                      |           | Urbanici   | ty       |            |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Urban            | 11986                | 262       | 1304       | 1568     | 91         | 114         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Suburb           | 12131                | 257       | 1608       | 1737     | 85         | 135         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Town             | 12056                | 133       | 1393       | 690      | 93         | 162         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rural            | 12607                | 153       | 1117       | 692      | 94         | 151         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                  |                      |           | Grade Le   |          |            |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Elementary       | 11575                | 184       | 1117       | 907      | 77         | 135         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| High             | 13473                | 235       | 1869       | 1705     | 115        | 183         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unified          | 12505                | 236       | 1596       | 1572     | 97         | 135         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                  |                      | Perc      | ent Undu   | plicated |            |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bottom 25%       | 12036                | 163       | 1358       | 1808     | 71         | 133         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Middle 50%       | 12014                | 200       | 1498       | 1284     | 96         | 132         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Upper 25%        | 12644                | 286       | 1282       | 786      | 95         | 160         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                  |                      | - and Red | uced-Price |          | ligibility |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bottom 25%       | 11958                | 167       | 1446       | 1823     | 69         | 120         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Middle 50%       | 12077                | 196       | 1448       | 1292     | 97         | 143         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Upper 25%        | 12606                | 292       | 1292       | 746      | 97         | 151         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                  |                      |           | Percent Bl |          |            |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bottom 25%       | 12862                | 232       | 1138       | 802      | 84         | 184         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Middle 50%       | 12200                | 182       | 1284       | 1184     | 91         | 138         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Upper 25%        | 11842                | 265       | 1772       | 1708     | 91         | 123         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                  |                      |           | ercent His |          |            |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bottom 25%       | 12521                | 144       | 1618       | 1622     | 89         | 154         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Middle 50%       | 11882                | 193       | 1474       | 1449     | 88         | 130         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Upper 25%        | 12504                | 294       | 1149       | 773      | 94         | 147         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                  |                      | Percei    | nt English | Learners |            |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bottom 25%       | 12035                | 108       | 1443       | 1301     | 94         | 177         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Middle 50%       | 12006                | 218       | 1512       | 1446     | 91         | 117         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Upper 25%        | 12652                | 271       | 1163       | 938      | 85         | 163         |  |  |  |  |  |  |

*Note.* Expressed in 2017 dollars. Excludes districts that ever had ADA < 250. PERS reductions are no longer collected.

Table B14. Mean Per-ADA Student Spending on Goals by District Characteristic, 2016-17

|               | General | Regular  | <u> </u> |          | Severe   |            | Supplementa | 1         | Other |  |  |  |  |
|---------------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|------------|-------------|-----------|-------|--|--|--|--|
|               |         | K-12 Ed. | CTE      | SPED     | SPED     | ROCPs      | K-12        | Bilingual | Goals |  |  |  |  |
| Overall       | 8861    | 8551     | 110      | 1744     | 393      | 30         | 62          | 50        | 51    |  |  |  |  |
| <u> </u>      | 0001    | 3001     |          |          | d Status |            | <u>0</u>    |           |       |  |  |  |  |
| Not Basic Aid | 8561    | 8253     | 108      | 1681     | 373      | 30         | 64          | 51        | 50    |  |  |  |  |
| Basic Aid     | 12332   | 12002    | 142      | 2465     | 616      | 37         | 40          | 38        | 69    |  |  |  |  |
|               |         |          | Stud     | ent Res  | ource L  | evel       |             |           |       |  |  |  |  |
| Bottom 25%    | 7618    | 7475     | 47       | 1403     | 281      | 15         | 34          | 30        | 28    |  |  |  |  |
| Middle 50%    | 8684    | 8373     | 120      | 1715     | 384      | 35         | 67          | 53        | 44    |  |  |  |  |
| Upper 25%     | 11135   | 10603    | 166      | 2304     | 572      | 35         | 83          | 67        | 107   |  |  |  |  |
| Urbanicity    |         |          |          |          |          |            |             |           |       |  |  |  |  |
| Urban         | 8365    | 8100     | 95       | 1972     | 507      | 25         | 89          | 75        | 78    |  |  |  |  |
| Suburb        | 8576    | 8351     | 66       | 2004     | 518      | 21         | 71          | 59        | 59    |  |  |  |  |
| Town          | 9034    | 8606     | 185      | 1473     | 264      | 23         | 47          | 33        | 16    |  |  |  |  |
| Rural         | 9765    | 9356     | 142      | 1259     | 153      | 63         | 33          | 23        | 46    |  |  |  |  |
|               |         |          |          | Grade    | Levels   |            |             |           |       |  |  |  |  |
| Elementary    | 8571    | 8497     | 0        | 1569     | 279      | 0          | 61          | 46        | 47    |  |  |  |  |
| High          | 9921    | 8893     | 437      | 1857     | 527      | 124        | 53          | 44        | 7     |  |  |  |  |
| Unified       | 8923    | 8532     | 150      | 1893     | 476      | 41         | 65          | 55        | 65    |  |  |  |  |
|               |         |          | Per      | cent Un  | duplica  | ted        |             |           |       |  |  |  |  |
| Bottom 25%    | 8738    | 8505     | 92       | 1873     | 462      | 28         | 36          | 32        | 53    |  |  |  |  |
| Middle 50%    | 8708    | 8311     | 139      | 1801     | 422      | 38         | 63          | 57        | 47    |  |  |  |  |
| Upper 25%     | 9275    | 9058     | 74       | 1508     | 269      | 19         | 86          | 55        | 58    |  |  |  |  |
|               |         | Free- ar | nd Red   | luced-P  | rice Lur | ich Eligib | ility       |           |       |  |  |  |  |
| Bottom 25%    | 8628    | 8427     | 77       | 1905     | 472      | 29         | 37          | 33        | 52    |  |  |  |  |
| Middle 50%    | 8776    | 8372     | 144      | 1790     | 417      | 37         | 63          | 54        | 46    |  |  |  |  |
| Upper 25%     | 9257    | 9022     | 79       | 1495     | 268      | 19         | 84          | 58        | 61    |  |  |  |  |
|               |         |          |          | Percent  | t Black  |            |             |           |       |  |  |  |  |
| Bottom 25%    | 10042   | 9635     | 97       | 1286     | 191      | 26         | 51          | 32        | 46    |  |  |  |  |
| Middle 50%    | 8895    | 8597     | 125      | 1724     | 395      | 35         | 59          | 46        | 40    |  |  |  |  |
| Upper 25%     | 8270    | 7978     | 88       | 1986     | 477      | 22         | 72          | 67        | 77    |  |  |  |  |
|               |         |          | P        | ercent l | Hispanio | e          |             |           |       |  |  |  |  |
| Bottom 25%    | 9378    | 9110     | 125      | 1723     | 368      | 24         | 24          | 24        | 28    |  |  |  |  |
| Middle 50%    | 8523    | 8168     | 113      | 1881     | 454      | 37         | 61          | 56        | 63    |  |  |  |  |
| Upper 25%     | 9139    | 8883     | 96       | 1509     | 296      | 22         | 89          | 57        | 46    |  |  |  |  |
|               |         |          | Perce    | nt Engl  | ish Lear | rners      |             |           |       |  |  |  |  |
| Bottom 25%    | 9131    | 8765     | 172      | 1528     | 289      | 42         | 10          | 9         | 23    |  |  |  |  |
| Middle 50%    | 8614    | 8256     | 111      | 1889     | 471      | 33         | 62          | 56        | 59    |  |  |  |  |
| Upper 25%     | 9212    | 9042     | 69       | 1576     | 294      | 17         | 95          | 63        | 54    |  |  |  |  |

**Table B15.** Mean Per-ADA Student Spending on Functions/Activities by District Characteristic, 2016-17

|   | Instruction  | _   |   |   | Guidance  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|---|---|---|---|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|
|   |  |   | Food  |   |   | Plant  | General  |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Instruction   |  |   |   | Transportation  |   |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |   |   |   |   |  |  | 166   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7071  | 1200   |   |   |   | 20)   | 1230   | 000  | 100   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6848  | 1232   |   | 507   | 316   | 199   | 1189   | 834  | 159   |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |   |   | 400   |   |  |  | 242   |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |   |   | ource Level   |   |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6262  | 1000   | 1052  | 367   | 273   | 135   | 1008   | 725  | 45  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6938  | 1275   | 1472  | 550   | 324   | 209   | 1215   | 843  | 151   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8721  | 1693   | 1659  | 502   | 386   | 309   | 1613   | 1212   | 379   |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |   | Urbai   | nicity  |   |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7024  | 1333   | 1344  | 466   | 250   | 212   | 1141   | 711  | 318   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7224  | 1291   | 1301  | 439   | 227   | 222   | 1182   | 839  | 202   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6863  | 1256   | 1514  | 556   | 380   | 218   | 1288   | 917  | 53  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7117  | 1243   | 1560  | 587   | 532   | 171   | 1385   | 1095   | 54  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rural 7117 1243 1560 587 532 171 1385 1095 54  Grade Levels |  |   |   |   |   |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7054  | 1171   | 1232  | 510   | 275   | 98  | 1087   | 897  | 94  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7204  | 1392   | 1791  | 414   | 446   | 520   | 1591   | 931  | 188   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7104  | 1369   | 1490  | 502   | 344   | 253   | 1307   | 852  | 232   |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |  | Per   | rcent Un  | duplicated  |   |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7289  | 1266   | 1086  | 254   | 236   | 230   | 1218   | 881  | 179   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6923  | 1257   | 1426  | 495   | 365   | 210   | 1237   | 861  | 168   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7220  | 1349   | 1669  | 738   | 326   | 187   | 1250   | 914  | 150   |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |  | e- and Re   |   |   | ibility   |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7279  | 1263   | 1066  |   | 221   | 220   | 1195   | 866  | 184   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6946  | 1266   | 1435  | 500   | 369   | 212   | 1246   | 872  | 166   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7187  | 1335   | 1677  | 733   | 334   | 192   | 1255   | 910  | 148   |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |   |   | Black   |   |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7389  | 1335   | 1528  | 652   | 372   | 195   | 1338   | 1083   | 78  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7118  | 1281   | 1378  |   | 337   | 211   | 1231   | 893  | 154   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6905  | 1263   | 1399  |   | 273   | 212   | 1199   | 765  | 228   |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |  | ]   | Percent 1   | Hispanic  |   |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7509  | 1295   | 1216  | 331   | 343   | 208   | 1272   | 989  | 114   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6928  | 1247   | 1356  | 450   | 326   | 209   | 1225   | 823  | 175   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7114  | 1340   | 1614  | 692   | 304   | 209   | 1231   | 913  | 182   |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |   |   |   |   |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7062  | 1206   | 1296  | 351   | 424   | 219   | 1295   | 963  | 72  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7008  | 1273   | 1344  | 447   | 291   | 224   | 1228   | 821  | 206   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7287  | 1354   | 1601  | 699   | 324   | 170   | 1212   | 952  | 141   |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | 9899 6262 6938 8721 7024 7224 6863 7117 7054 7204 7104 7289 6923 7220 7279 6946 7187 7389 7118 6905 7509 6928 7114 7062 7008 | Instruction         Related Services           7091         1283           6848         1232           9899         1866           6262         1000           6938         1275           8721         1693           7024         1333           7224         1291           6863         1256           7117         1243           7054         1171           7204         1392           7104         1369           7289         1266           6923         1257           7220         1349           Free         7279         1263           6946         1266           7187         1335           7118         1281           6905         1263           7509         1295           6928         1247           7114         1340           7062         1206           7008         1273 | Instruction         Services         Services           7091         1283         1403           6848         1232         1389           9899         1866         1568           Stu           6262         1000         1052           6938         1275         1472           8721         1693         1659           7024         1333         1344           7224         1291         1301           6863         1256         1514           7117         1243         1560           7054         1171         1232           7204         1392         1791           7104         1369         1490           Pe           7289         1266         1086           6923         1257         1426           7220         1349         1669           Free-and Re           7279         1263         1066           6946         1266         1435           7187         1335         1677           7389         1335         1528           7118         1281         1378     < | Instruction         Related Services         Pupil Services           7091         1283         1403         497           Basic Ais 1232         1389         507           9899         1866         1568         381           Stutent Res           6262         1000         1052         367           6938         1275         1472         550           8721         1693         1659         502           Urban           7024         1333         1344         466           7224         1291         1301         439           6863         1256         1514         556           7117         1243         1560         587           7054         1171         1232         510           7204         1392         1791         414           7104         1369         1490         502           Percent Un           7289         1266         1086         254           6923         1257         1426         495           7220         1349         1669         738           Free and Reduced-Propertion | Instruction         Related         Pupil Services         Food Services         Services Transportation           7091         1283         1403         497         323           Basic Aid Status           6848         1232         1389         507         316           9899         1866         1568         381         400           Stulent Resource Level           6262         1000         1052         367         273           6938         1275         1472         550         324           8721         1693         1659         502         386           Urbanictry           7024         1333         1344         466         250           7224         1291         1301         439         227           6863         1256         1514         556         380           7117         1243         1560         587         532           Forade Levels         1171         1232         510         275           7204         1392         1791         414         446           7104         1369         1490         502         344 | Instruction         Related Services         Pupil Services Services Transportation Counseling 7091         1283         1403         497         323         209           Basic Aid Status           6848         1232         1389         507         316         199           9899         1866         1568         381         400         322           Stutent Resource Level           6262         1000         1052         367         273         135           6938         1275         1472         550         324         209           8721         1693         1659         502         386         309           Urbanicity           7024         1333         1344         466         250         212           7224         1291         1301         439         227         222           6863         1256         1514         556         380         218           7117         1243         1560         587         532         171           Grade Levels           7054         1171         1232         510         275         98           7204         1392 | Instruction         Related         Pupil Services         Food Services         Transportation         €         Plant Pervices           7091         1283         1403         497         323         209         1236           848         1232         1389         507         316         199         1189           9899         1866         1568         381         400         322         1775           Stutent Resource Level           6262         1000         1052         367         273         135         1008           6938         1275         1472         550         324         209         1215           8721         1693         1659         502         386         309         1613           Urbanictr           Urbanictr           Urbanictr           Urbanictr           Urbanictr           Urbanictr           Upper 1215           7024         1333         1344         466         250         212         1141           7224         1291         1301         439         227         222         1182 <td>Instruction         Related Services         Pupil Services Services Transportation Counseling Services Admin.         7091         1283         1493         497         323         209         1236         880           Testical Services         1232         1389         507         316         199         1189         834           9899         1866         1568         381         400         322         1775         1414           Testical Testical Services           Testical Services           9899         1866         1568         381         400         322         1775         1414           Testical Testical Services         1693         1659         367         273         135         1008         725           6938         1275         1472         550         324         209         1215         843           8721         1693         1659         502         386         309         1613         1212           Testical Services           Testical Services           7024         1333         1344         466         250         212         1141         711           T</td> | Instruction         Related Services         Pupil Services Services Transportation Counseling Services Admin.         7091         1283         1493         497         323         209         1236         880           Testical Services         1232         1389         507         316         199         1189         834           9899         1866         1568         381         400         322         1775         1414           Testical Testical Services           Testical Services           9899         1866         1568         381         400         322         1775         1414           Testical Testical Services         1693         1659         367         273         135         1008         725           6938         1275         1472         550         324         209         1215         843           8721         1693         1659         502         386         309         1613         1212           Testical Services           Testical Services           7024         1333         1344         466         250         212         1141         711           T |  |  |  |  |  |

 Table B16.
 Mean Per-ADA Student Spending on Objects by District Characteristic, 2016-17

| Salaries   Salaries |               | ···ca··· |      | Admin. | торсп    |            | Retiremen  | •           | <del>onaracte.</del> | 15010, 202 | Books & |  |  |  |
|---|---------------|----------|------|--------|----------|------------|------------|-------------|----------------------|------------|---------|--|--|--|
| Not Basic Aid   6944   4112   737   2327   1044   865   1576   796   162   875  |               | Salaries |      |        | Renefits |            |            |             | Consulting           | Subagree   |         |  |  |  |
| Not Basic Aid   6944   4112   737   2327   1044   865   1576   796   162   875  |               |          |      |        |          |            | •          |             |                      |            |         |  |  |  |
| Not Basic Aid   6944   4112   737   2327   1044   865   1576   796   162   875  |               |          |      |        |          |            |            |             |                      |            |         |  |  |  |
| Basic Aid         10288         6083         1137         3353         1414         1294         2317         1260         138         973           Student Resource Levels           Bottom 25%         6214         3843         640         2005         870         772         1192         556         105         716           Middle 50%         7082         4165         750         2376         1067         883         1596         809         177         917           Upper 25%         8988         5191         1005         3067         1373         1122         2368         1293         176         996           Urbanic         130         4271         706         2358         1052         897         1653         863         222         807           Suburb         7354         4419         745         2351         993         915         1613         848         185         783           Town         7037         4099         780         2482         1162         879         1473         686         112         1001           Rural         7137         4213         868         2506  | Not Basic Aid | 6944     | 4112 | 737    |          |            |            | 1576        | 796                  | 162        | 875     |  |  |  |
| Student Resource Level  |               |          |      |        |          |            |            |             |                      |            |         |  |  |  |
| Bottom 25%   6214   3843   640   2005   870   772   1192   556   105   716     Middle 50%   7082   4165   750   2376   1067   883   1596   809   177   917     Upper 25%   8988   5191   1005   3067   1373   1122   2368   1293   176   996  |               |          |      |        |          |            |            |             |                      |            |         |  |  |  |
| Middle 50%   7082   4165   750   2376   1067   883   1596   809   177   917     Upper 25%   8988   5191   1005   3067   1373   1122   2368   1293   176   996     Urbanicity  | Bottom 25%    | 6214     | 3843 | 640    |          |            |            |             | 556                  | 105        | 716     |  |  |  |
| Upper 25%         8988         5191         1005         3067         1373         1122         2368         1293         176         996           Urbanicity           Suburb         7130         4271         706         2358         1052         897         1653         863         222         807           Suburb         7354         4419         745         2351         993         915         1613         848         185         783           Town         7037         4099         780         2482         1162         879         1473         686         112         1001           Rural         7175         4133         868         2506         1170         888         1826         922         96         1042           General Levels           Elementary         6911         4210         762         2274         1006         861         1523         794         146         844           High         7842         4511         800         2694         1267         974         1874         869         147         967           Unified         7372         4276         769  |               |          |      |        |          |            |            |             |                      |            |         |  |  |  |
| Urban   |               |          |      |        |          |            |            |             |                      |            |         |  |  |  |
| Urban         7130         4271         706         2358         1052         897         1653         863         222         807           Suburb         7354         4419         745         2351         993         915         1613         848         185         783           Town         7037         4099         780         2482         1162         879         1473         686         112         1001           Rural         7175         4133         868         2506         1170         888         1826         922         96         1042           Grade Levels           Elementary         6911         4210         762         2274         1006         861         1523         794         146         844           High         7842         4511         800         2694         1267         974         1874         869         147         967           Percent Unduplicated           Bottom 25%         7442         4555         761         2326         968         922         1579         830         122         668           Middle 50%         7097         4154   | <u> </u>      |          |      |        |          |            |            |             |                      |            |         |  |  |  |
| Suburb         7354         4419         745         2351         993         915         1613         848         185         783           Town         7037         4099         780         2482         1162         879         1473         686         112         1001           Rural         7175         4133         868         2506         1170         888         1826         922         96         1042           Elementary         6911         4210         762         2274         1006         861         1523         794         146         844           High         7842         4511         800         2694         1267         974         1874         869         147         967           Unified         7372         4276         769         2482         1099         920         1695         864         176         903           Percent Unduplicated           Bottom 25%         7442         4555         761         2326         968         922         1579         830         122         668           Middle 50%         7097         4154         768         2363         1046  | Urban         | 7130     | 4271 | 706    | 2358     |            |            | 1653        | 863                  | 222        | 807     |  |  |  |
| Town 7037 4099 780 2482 1162 879 1473 686 112 1001 Rural 7175 4133 868 2506 1170 888 1826 922 96 1042    Second Columbia  |               |          |      |        |          |            |            |             |                      |            |         |  |  |  |
| Rural   7175   4133   868   2506   1170   888   1826   922   96   1042  |               |          |      |        |          |            |            |             |                      |            |         |  |  |  |
| Elementary   6911   4210   762   2274   1006   861   1523   794   146   844     High   7842   4511   800   2694   1267   974   1874   869   147   967     Unified   7372   4276   769   2482   1099   920   1695   864   176   903  | Rural         |          | 4133 | 868    |          | 1170       |            |             | 922                  |            |         |  |  |  |
| High         7842         4511         800         2694         1267         974         1874         869         147         967           Unified         7372         4276         769         2482         1099         920         1695         864         176         903           Percent Unduplicated           Bottom 25%         7442         4555         761         2326         968         922         1579         830         122         668           Middle 50%         7097         4154         768         2363         1046         881         1634         812         179         868           Upper 25%         7204         4210         777         2579         1230         910         1693         878         160         1119           Free- and Reduced-Price Lunch Eligibility           Bottom 25%         7409         4548         757         2306         955         920         1569         830         126         650           Middle 50%         7120         4168         771         2378         1056         884         1645         824         176         882           Upper   | -             |          |      |        |          |            |            |             |                      |            |         |  |  |  |
| High 7842 4511 800 2694 1267 974 1874 869 147 967 Unified 7372 4276 769 2482 1099 920 1695 864 176 903  | Elementary    | 6911     | 4210 | 762    | 2274     | 1006       | 861        | 1523        | 794                  | 146        | 844     |  |  |  |
| Percent Unduplicated   Bottom 25%   7442   4555   761   2326   968   922   1579   830   122   668   Middle 50%   7097   4154   768   2363   1046   881   1634   812   179   868   Upper 25%   7204   4210   777   2579   1230   910   1693   878   160   1119   |               | 7842     | 4511 | 800    | 2694     | 1267       | 974        | 1874        | 869                  | 147        | 967     |  |  |  |
| Bottom 25% 7442 4555 761 2326 968 922 1579 830 122 668 Middle 50% 7097 4154 768 2363 1046 881 1634 812 179 868 Upper 25% 7204 4210 777 2579 1230 910 1693 878 160 1119  Free- and Reduced-Price Lunch Eligibility  Bottom 25% 7409 4548 757 2306 955 920 1569 830 126 650 Middle 50% 7120 4168 771 2378 1056 884 1645 824 176 882 Upper 25% 7190 4189 775 2571 1225 907 1681 855 161 1115  Percent Black  Bottom 25% 7349 4300 852 2617 1245 922 1799 971 111 1075 Middle 50% 7252 4293 779 2410 1075 903 1616 816 147 864 Upper 25% 7067 4208 711 2314 994 881 1601 807 206 834 Upper 25% 7679 4622 830 2407 1001 949 1634 810 117 780 Middle 50% 7064 4181 743 2348 1038 879 1604 818 166 813 Upper 25% 7170 4198 776 2520 1186 902 1692 877 176 1076  Percent English Learners  Bottom 25% 7239 4314 798 2351 1017 896 1605 766 117 814 Middle 50% 7162 4254 737 2373 1045 892 1603 811 167 820 Upper 25% 7296 4271 817 2523 1172 914 1723 925 173 1061  | Unified       | 7372     | 4276 | 769    | 2482     | 1099       | 920        | 1695        | 864                  | 176        | 903     |  |  |  |
| Middle 50%         7097         4154         768         2363         1046         881         1634         812         179         868           Upper 25%         7204         4210         777         2579         1230         910         1693         878         160         1119           Free- and Reduced-Price Lunch Eligibility           Bottom 25%         7409         4548         757         2306         955         920         1569         830         126         650           Middle 50%         7120         4168         771         2378         1056         884         1645         824         176         882           Upper 25%         7190         4189         775         2571         1225         907         1681         855         161         1115           Percent Black           Bottom 25%         7349         4300         852         2617         1245         922         1799         971         111         1075           Middle 50%         7252         4293         779         2410         1075         903         1616         816         147         864           U   |               |          |      |        | Per      | cent Und   | luplicated |             |                      |            |         |  |  |  |
| Upper 25%   7204   4210   777   2579   1230   910   1693   878   160   1119   | Bottom 25%    | 7442     | 4555 | 761    | 2326     | 968        | 922        | 1579        | 830                  | 122        | 668     |  |  |  |
| Free- and Reduced-Price Lunch Eligibility   | Middle 50%    | 7097     | 4154 | 768    | 2363     | 1046       | 881        | 1634        | 812                  | 179        | 868     |  |  |  |
| Bottom 25% 7409 4548 757 2306 955 920 1569 830 126 650 Middle 50% 7120 4168 771 2378 1056 884 1645 824 176 882 Upper 25% 7190 4189 775 2571 1225 907 1681 855 161 1115  | Upper 25%     | 7204     | 4210 | 777    | 2579     | 1230       | 910        | 1693        | 878                  | 160        | 1119    |  |  |  |
| Middle 50%         7120         4168         771         2378         1056         884         1645         824         176         882           Upper 25%         7190         4189         775         2571         1225         907         1681         855         161         1115           Percent Black           Bottom 25%         7349         4300         852         2617         1245         922         1799         971         111         1075           Middle 50%         7252         4293         779         2410         1075         903         1616         816         147         864           Upper 25%         7067         4208         711         2314         994         881         1601         807         206         834           Percent Hispanic           Bottom 25%         7679         4622         830         2407         1001         949         1634         810         117         780           Middle 50%         7064         4181         743         2348         1038         879         1604         818         166         813           Upper 25%         7239  |               |          |      | Free-  | and Red  | luced-Pr   | ice Lunch  | Eligibility |                      |            |         |  |  |  |
| Percent Black   Bottom 25%   7349   4300   852   2617   1245   922   1799   971   111   1075   Middle 50%   7252   4293   779   2410   1075   903   1616   816   147   864   Upper 25%   7067   4208   711   2314   994   881   1601   807   206   834  | Bottom 25%    | 7409     | 4548 | 757    | 2306     | 955        |            | 1569        |                      | 126        |         |  |  |  |
| Percent Black   Bottom 25%   7349   4300   852   2617   1245   922   1799   971   111   1075   Middle 50%   7252   4293   779   2410   1075   903   1616   816   147   864   Upper 25%   7067   4208   711   2314   994   881   1601   807   206   834  | Middle 50%    | 7120     | 4168 | 771    | 2378     | 1056       | 884        | 1645        | 824                  | 176        | 882     |  |  |  |
| Bottom 25%         7349         4300         852         2617         1245         922         1799         971         111         1075           Middle 50%         7252         4293         779         2410         1075         903         1616         816         147         864           Upper 25%         7067         4208         711         2314         994         881         1601         807         206         834           Percent Hispanic           Bottom 25%         7679         4622         830         2407         1001         949         1634         810         117         780           Middle 50%         7064         4181         743         2348         1038         879         1604         818         166         813           Upper 25%         7170         4198         776         2520         1186         902         1692         877         176         1076           Percent English Learners           Bottom 25%         7239         4314         798         2351         1017         896         1605         766         117         814           Middle 50%         7162         42   | Upper 25%     | 7190     | 4189 | 775    | 2571     | 1225       | 907        | 1681        | 855                  | 161        | 1115    |  |  |  |
| Middle 50%         7252         4293         779         2410         1075         903         1616         816         147         864           Upper 25%         7067         4208         711         2314         994         881         1601         807         206         834           Percent Hispanic           Bottom 25%         7679         4622         830         2407         1001         949         1634         810         117         780           Middle 50%         7064         4181         743         2348         1038         879         1604         818         166         813           Upper 25%         7170         4198         776         2520         1186         902         1692         877         176         1076           Percent English Learners           Bottom 25%         7239         4314         798         2351         1017         896         1605         766         117         814           Middle 50%         7162         4254         737         2373         1045         892         1603         811         167         820           Upper 25%         7296         4271   |               |          |      |        |          | Percent    | Black      |             |                      |            |         |  |  |  |
| Upper 25%         7067         4208         711         2314         994         881         1601         807         206         834           Percent Hispanic           Bottom 25%         7679         4622         830         2407         1001         949         1634         810         117         780           Middle 50%         7064         4181         743         2348         1038         879         1604         818         166         813           Upper 25%         7170         4198         776         2520         1186         902         1692         877         176         1076           Percent English Learners           Bottom 25%         7239         4314         798         2351         1017         896         1605         766         117         814           Middle 50%         7162         4254         737         2373         1045         892         1603         811         167         820           Upper 25%         7296         4271         817         2523         1172         914         1723         925         173         1061   | Bottom 25%    |          |      |        | 2617     |            |            | 1799        |                      |            |         |  |  |  |
| Percent Hispanic  | Middle 50%    | 7252     | 4293 | 779    | 2410     |            |            | 1616        | 816                  | 147        | 864     |  |  |  |
| Bottom 25%         7679         4622         830         2407         1001         949         1634         810         117         780           Middle 50%         7064         4181         743         2348         1038         879         1604         818         166         813           Upper 25%         7170         4198         776         2520         1186         902         1692         877         176         1076           Percent English Learners           Bottom 25%         7239         4314         798         2351         1017         896         1605         766         117         814           Middle 50%         7162         4254         737         2373         1045         892         1603         811         167         820           Upper 25%         7296         4271         817         2523         1172         914         1723         925         173         1061  | Upper 25%     | 7067     | 4208 | 711    | 2314     | 994        | 881        | 1601        | 807                  | 206        | 834     |  |  |  |
| Middle 50%         7064         4181         743         2348         1038         879         1604         818         166         813           Upper 25%         7170         4198         776         2520         1186         902         1692         877         176         1076           Percent English Learners           Bottom 25%         7239         4314         798         2351         1017         896         1605         766         117         814           Middle 50%         7162         4254         737         2373         1045         892         1603         811         167         820           Upper 25%         7296         4271         817         2523         1172         914         1723         925         173         1061  |               |          |      |        |          | Percent H  |            |             |                      |            |         |  |  |  |
| Upper 25%         7170         4198         776         2520         1186         902         1692         877         176         1076           Percent English Learners           Bottom 25%         7239         4314         798         2351         1017         896         1605         766         117         814           Middle 50%         7162         4254         737         2373         1045         892         1603         811         167         820           Upper 25%         7296         4271         817         2523         1172         914         1723         925         173         1061  | Bottom 25%    |          |      |        |          |            |            |             |                      |            |         |  |  |  |
| Percent English Learners           Bottom 25%         7239         4314         798         2351         1017         896         1605         766         117         814           Middle 50%         7162         4254         737         2373         1045         892         1603         811         167         820           Upper 25%         7296         4271         817         2523         1172         914         1723         925         173         1061  | Middle 50%    | 7064     |      | 743    |          |            |            |             |                      | 166        | 813     |  |  |  |
| Bottom 25%       7239       4314       798       2351       1017       896       1605       766       117       814         Middle 50%       7162       4254       737       2373       1045       892       1603       811       167       820         Upper 25%       7296       4271       817       2523       1172       914       1723       925       173       1061   | Upper 25%     | 7170     | 4198 | 776    | 2520     | 1186       | 902        | 1692        | 877                  | 176        | 1076    |  |  |  |
| Middle 50%       7162       4254       737       2373       1045       892       1603       811       167       820         Upper 25%       7296       4271       817       2523       1172       914       1723       925       173       1061   |               |          |      |        |          | ent Englis |            |             |                      |            |         |  |  |  |
| <u>Upper 25% 7296 4271 817 2523 1172 914 1723 925 173 1061</u>  |               |          |      |        |          |            |            |             |                      |            |         |  |  |  |
|   |               |          |      |        |          |            |            |             |                      |            | 820     |  |  |  |
|   |               |          |      |        |          |            |            |             | 925                  | 173        | 1061    |  |  |  |

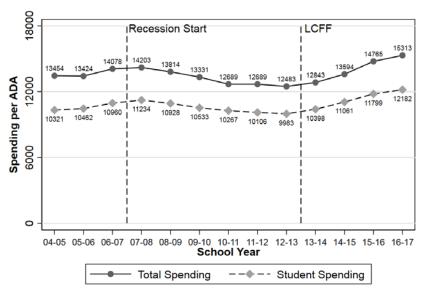


Figure B16. Expenditures per ADA over time in California districts, 2004-5 through 2016-17. Expressed in 2017 dollars. Excludes districts that ever had ADA < 250.

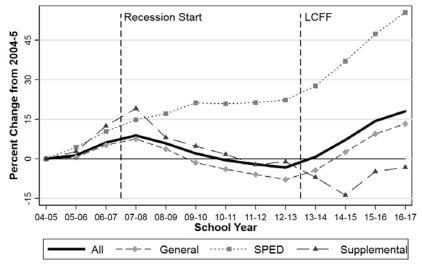


Figure B17. Changes in student spending per ADA on educational goals in California districts, 2004-5 through 2016-17. Expressed in 2017 dollars. Excludes districts that ever had ADA < 250.

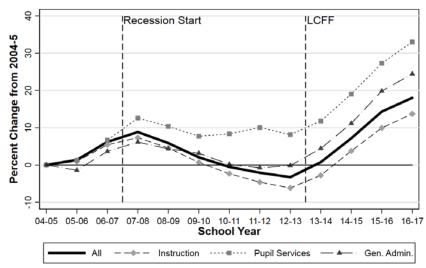


Figure B18. Changes in student spending per ADA on functions in California districts, 2004-5 through 2016-17. Expressed in 2017 dollars. Excludes districts that ever had ADA < 250.

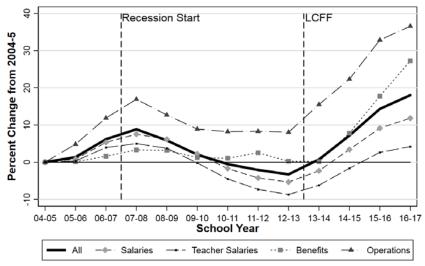


Figure B19. Changes in student spending per ADA on objects in California districts, 2004-5 through 2016-17. Expressed in 2017 dollars. Excludes districts that ever had ADA < 250.

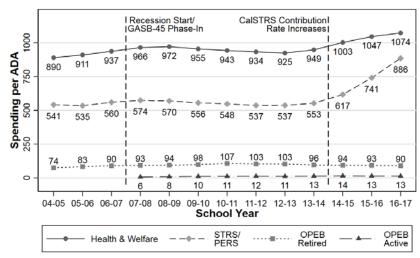


Figure B20. Spending per ADA on benefits in California districts, 2004-5 through 2016-17. Expressed in 2017 dollars. Excludes districts that ever had ADA < 250. Figures are student spending only except for OPEB expenditures for retired employees, which are not a component of student expenditure measures.

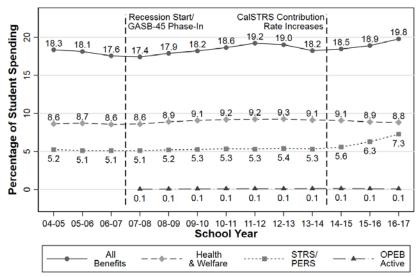


Figure B21. Benefit spending as a share of student spending in California districts 2004-5 through 2016-17. Excludes districts that ever had ADA < 250.

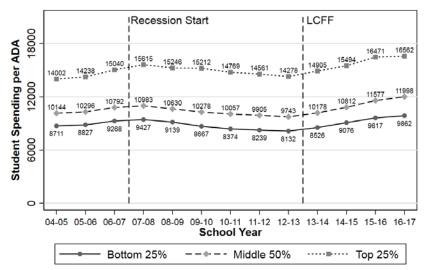


Figure B22. Student spending per ADA by student spending level in California districts, 2004-5 through 2016-17. Expressed in 2017 dollars. Excludes districts that ever had ADA < 250.

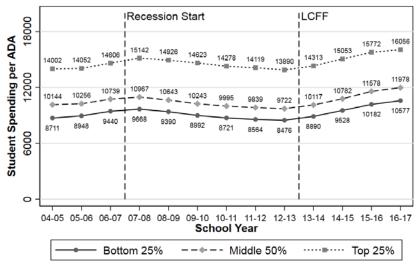


Figure B23. Student spending per ADA by 2004-5 student spending level in California districts, 2004-5 through 2016-17. Expressed in 2017 dollars. Excludes districts that ever had ADA < 250.

 Table B17. Financial Health Measures per ADA, 2016-17

|                               |      | 25th |        | 75th |
|-------------------------------|------|------|--------|------|
|                               | Mean | %ile | Median | %ile |
| Debt Service                  | 1287 | 383  | 713    | 1361 |
| Principal Repayments          | 614  | 165  | 340    | 669  |
| Interest Payments             | 449  | 119  | 290    | 583  |
| Liabilities                   | 1020 | 531  | 836    | 1275 |
| Accounts Payable              | 951  | 490  | 757    | 1181 |
| Long-Term Obligations         | 30   | 0    | 0      | 0    |
| Net OPEB Obligations          | 14   | 0    | 0      | 0    |
| Due to Governments            | 30   | 0    | 0      | 0    |
| Short-Term Loans              | 1    | 0    | 0      | 0    |
| Due to Other Groups           | 6    | 0    | 0      | 0    |
| Total Ending Fund Balances    | 8427 | 4946 | 6993   | 9805 |
| State Reserves                | 2896 | 1747 | 2427   | 3531 |
| Economic Uncertainty Reserves | 581  | 299  | 382    | 647  |
| Districts                     | 716  | •    | •      |      |

**Table B18.** Mean Per-ADA Financial Health Measures by District Characteristic, 2016-17

|               | Debt Service Costs |            |           |          | Liabil    | Fund Balances |              |          |             |  |  |  |
|---------------|--------------------|------------|-----------|----------|-----------|---------------|--------------|----------|-------------|--|--|--|
|               |                    |            |           |          |           |               |              |          | Economic    |  |  |  |
|               |                    | Principal  | Interest  |          | Accounts  | Long-         |              | State    | Uncertainty |  |  |  |
|               | Total              | Repayments | Payments  | All      | Payable   | Term          | <i>OPEBs</i> | Reserves | Reserves    |  |  |  |
| Overall       | 1287               | 614        | 449       | 1020     | 951       | 30            | 14           | 2896     | 581         |  |  |  |
|               |                    |            | Bas       | ic Aid S | tatus     |               |              |          |             |  |  |  |
| Not Basic Aid | 1149               | 530        | 407       | 1007     | 939       | 27            | 14           | 2775     | 559         |  |  |  |
| Basic Aid     | 2886               | 1590       | 937       | 1172     | 1091      | 75            | 11           | 4302     | 843         |  |  |  |
| Urbanicity    |                    |            |           |          |           |               |              |          |             |  |  |  |
| Urban         | 1568               | 800        | 534       | 1106     | 973       | 65            | 29           | 2451     | 447         |  |  |  |
| Suburb        | 1737               | 769        | 582       | 1154     | 1070      | 35            | 19           | 2653     | 514         |  |  |  |
| Town          | 690                | 358        | 281       | 824      | 807       | 7             | 4            | 3004     | 698         |  |  |  |
| Rural         | 692                | 370        | 262       | 859      | 834       | 12            | 0            | 3728     | 735         |  |  |  |
| Grade Levels  |                    |            |           |          |           |               |              |          |             |  |  |  |
| Elementary    | 907                | 518        | 358       | 849      | 803       | 18            | 11           | 3172     | 595         |  |  |  |
| High          | 1705               | 802        | 593       | 1122     | 1047      | 47            | 38           | 2920     | 665         |  |  |  |
| Unified       | 1572               | 669        | 508       | 1167     | 1077      | 39            | 12           | 2619     | 550         |  |  |  |
|               |                    |            | Percer    | t Undu   | plicated  |               |              |          |             |  |  |  |
| Bottom 25%    | 1808               | 955        | 619       | 917      | 820       | 41            | 14           | 2654     | 515         |  |  |  |
| Middle 50%    | 1284               | 536        | 452       | 996      | 931       | 26            | 15           | 2813     | 617         |  |  |  |
| Upper 25%     | 786                | 433        | 278       | 1164     | 1119      | 28            | 12           | 3292     | 577         |  |  |  |
|               |                    | Free-      | and Reduc | ed-Price | e Lunch E | ligibilit     | t <b>y</b>   |          |             |  |  |  |
| Bottom 25%    | 1823               | 952        | 637       | 936      | 843       | 41            | 13           | 2642     | 497         |  |  |  |
| Middle 50%    | 1292               | 547        | 447       | 989      | 919       | 29            | 18           | 2829     | 620         |  |  |  |
| Upper 25%     | 746                | 411        | 266       | 1162     | 1122      | 23            | 6            | 3280     | 590         |  |  |  |
|               |                    |            | Pe        | rcent B  | lack      |               |              |          |             |  |  |  |
| Bottom 25%    | 802                | 410        | 306       | 929      | 906       | 8             | 0            | 4076     | 781         |  |  |  |
| Middle 50%    | 1184               | 631        | 424       | 901      | 842       | 27            | 14           | 2844     | 590         |  |  |  |
| Upper 25%     | 1708               | 672        | 562       | 1296     | 1188      | 48            | 20           | 2474     | 476         |  |  |  |
|               |                    |            | Pero      | ent His  | panic     |               |              |          |             |  |  |  |
| Bottom 25%    | 1622               | 950        | 520       | 816      | 738       | 38            | 8            | 3229     | 628         |  |  |  |
| Middle 50%    | 1449               | 593        | 517       | 1033     | 951       | 35            | 18           | 2646     | 525         |  |  |  |
| Upper 25%     | 773                | 432        | 278       | 1129     | 1092      | 17            | 11           | 3133     | 653         |  |  |  |
|               |                    |            | Percent   | English  | Learners  |               |              |          |             |  |  |  |
| Bottom 25%    | 1301               | 756        | 443       | 768      | 710       | 27            | 12           | 2933     | 619         |  |  |  |
| Middle 50%    | 1446               | 636        | 501       | 1089     | 1013      | 31            | 10           | 2764     | 527         |  |  |  |
| Upper 25%     | 938                | 474        | 342       | 1037     | 978       | 33            | 25           | 3155     | 672         |  |  |  |

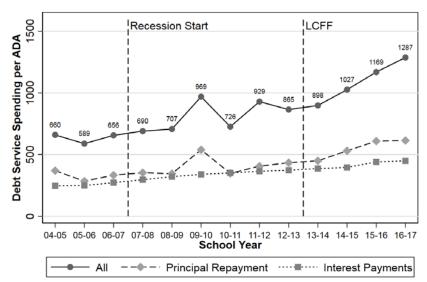


Figure B25. Debt service costs per ADA in California districts, 2004-5 through 2016-17 Expressed in 2017 dollars. Excludes districts that ever had ADA < 250.

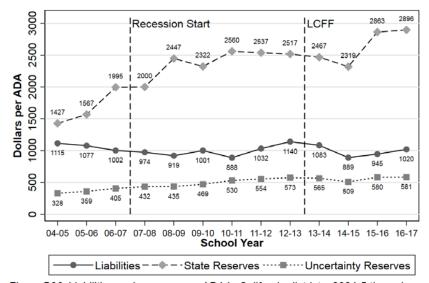


Figure B26. Liabilities and reserves per ADA in California districts, 2004-5 through 2016-17. Expressed in 2017 dollars. Excludes districts that ever had ADA < 250.

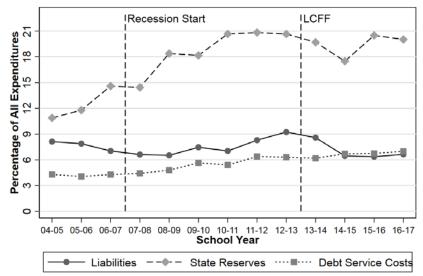


Figure B27. Fiscal health indicators as a share of all expenditures in California districts, 2004-5 through 2016-17. Excludes districts that ever had ADA < 250.

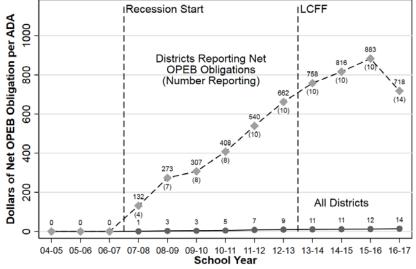


Figure B28. Net OPEB obligations per ADA in California districts, 2004-5 through 2016-17. Expressed in 2017 dollars. Excludes districts that ever had ADA < 250.

## **Appendix C: Results Excluding the Los Angeles Unified School District**

Tables and figures below correspond to similarly-numbered tables and figures in the main report, but exclude the Los Angeles Unified School District.

**Table C3.** Resources per ADA, 2016-17

| Table C3. Nesources per A          | •     |            | sources  |           | K-12 Student Resources |       |        |       |  |  |
|------------------------------------|-------|------------|----------|-----------|------------------------|-------|--------|-------|--|--|
| _                                  |       | 25th       |          | 75th      |                        | 25th  |        | 75th  |  |  |
| Panel A: All Resources             | Mean  | %ile       | Median   | %ile      | Mean                   | %ile  | Median | %ile  |  |  |
| All Resources                      | 16851 | 13732      | 15946    | 18697     |                        |       |        |       |  |  |
| Student Resources                  | 14247 | 12415      | 13612    | 15171     | 14247                  | 12415 | 13612  | 15171 |  |  |
| Adult                              | 95    | 0          | 29       | 112       |                        |       |        |       |  |  |
| Pre-K/Early Childhood              | 125   | 18         | 80       | 180       |                        |       |        |       |  |  |
| PERS Reduction                     | 0     | 0          | 0        | 0         |                        |       |        |       |  |  |
| Capital                            | 2093  | 143        | 480      | 3237      |                        |       |        |       |  |  |
| Interagency Transfers In           | 296   | 24         | 226      | 498       |                        |       |        |       |  |  |
| <b>Panel B: Revenues vs. Other</b> |       |            |          |           |                        |       |        |       |  |  |
| All Resources                      | 16851 | 13732      | 15946    | 18697     | 14247                  | 12415 | 13612  | 15171 |  |  |
| All Revenue                        | 14532 | 12791      | 13980    | 15762     | 13752                  | 12148 | 13291  | 14797 |  |  |
| All Other Financing                | 2320  | 0          | 614      | 3423      | 495                    | 0     | 23     | 243   |  |  |
| Panel C: Restricted and Unre       |       | Revenues   | (Defined |           | rce Code)              |       |        |       |  |  |
| Unrestricted                       | 11318 | 10147      | 11100    | 12134     | 11176                  | 10010 | 10932  | 11976 |  |  |
| w/ Reporting Requirements          | 1290  | 1412       | 1503     | 1535      | 1290                   | 1412  | 1503   | 1535  |  |  |
| Restricted                         | 3214  | 2297       | 2906     | 3699      | 2576                   | 1689  | 2256   | 3054  |  |  |
| Restricted Federal                 | 1177  | 782        | 1126     | 1444      | 1123                   | 747   | 1093   | 1390  |  |  |
| Restricted State                   | 1152  | <i>798</i> | 1002     | 1253      | 710                    | 338   | 557    | 889   |  |  |
| Restricted Local                   | 885   | 167        | 575      | 1312      | 743                    | 106   | 402    | 1116  |  |  |
| Special Education                  | 914   | 652        | 805      | 907       | 668                    | 251   | 455    | 812   |  |  |
| Panel D: Revenues by Source        |       |            |          |           |                        |       |        |       |  |  |
| Federal Sources                    | 1132  | 697        | 1055     | 1429      | 1078                   | 675   | 1004   | 1368  |  |  |
| LCFF Sources                       | 9612  | 8686       | 9662     | 10225     | 9612                   | 8686  | 9662   | 10225 |  |  |
| State Aid                          | 6314  | 4636       | 6939     | 8288      | 6314                   | 4636  | 6939   | 8288  |  |  |
| Tax Relief Subventions             | 24    | 11         | 18       | 28        | 24                     | 11    | 18     | 28    |  |  |
| Local Taxes                        | 3350  | 1624       | 2421     | 4398      | 3350                   | 1624  | 2421   | 4398  |  |  |
| Miscellaneous & Transfers          | -82   | -89        | -1       | 0         | -82                    | -89   | -1     | 0     |  |  |
| Other State Sources                | 1304  | 824        | 1141     | 1502      | 1102                   | 729   | 903    | 1315  |  |  |
| Lottery                            | 207   | 204        | 206      | 208       | 207                    | 204   | 206    | 208   |  |  |
| Other Local Sources                | 2484  | 1478       | 2174     | 3081      | 1961                   | 982   | 1691   | 2570  |  |  |
| Parcel Taxes                       | 97    | 0          | 0        | 0         | 97                     | 0     | 0      | 0     |  |  |
| Local Sales                        | 76    | 34         | 69       | 102       | 76                     | 34    | 69     | 102   |  |  |
| Local Fees                         | 600   | 164        | 389      | 789       | 406                    | 4     | 152    | 559   |  |  |
| Districts                          | 715   | 017 delle  |          | ~ I ALICD |                        |       |        |       |  |  |

*Note.* ADA-weighted and expressed in 2017 dollars. Excludes LAUSD and districts that ever had ADA < 250. PERS reductions are no longer accounted for after 2012-13.

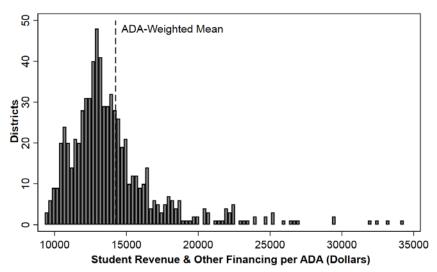


Figure C1. The distribution of student resource levels in California districts, 2016-17. Excludes LAUSD and districts ever having ADA < 250 or with per-ADA resources > \$35,000.

**Table C4.** Mean Resources by District Characteristic, 2016-17

|               | All R | esources  |           |                      | Student   | Resource  | s     |       |       |
|---------------|-------|-----------|-----------|----------------------|-----------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|
| -<br>-        |       |           |           |                      | Stu       | ıdent Rev | enues |       | ·     |
|               |       | Other     |           |                      |           |           |       | Other |       |
|               | Total | Financing | Total     | Unrestricted R       | estricted | Federal   | LCFF  | State | Local |
| Overall       | 16851 | 2320      | 14247     | 11176                | 2576      | 1078      | 9612  | 1102  | 1961  |
|               |       |           |           | Basic Aid Statu      |           |           |       |       |       |
| Not Basic Aid | 16536 | 2202      | 14061     | 11011                | 2550      | 1096      | 9481  | 1112  | 1873  |
| Basic Aid     | 24694 | 5246      | 18880     | 15265                | 3222      | 625       | 12865 | 845   | 4152  |
|               |       |           |           | Urbanicity           |           |           |       |       |       |
| Urban         | 17488 | 2723      | 14839     | 11365                | 2774      | 1087      | 9646  | 1112  | 2294  |
| Suburb        | 16461 | 2083      | 13851     | 10998                | 2482      | 1010      | 9496  | 1121  | 1853  |
| Town          | 16104 | 1971      | 13640     | 11221                | 2146      | 1345      | 9999  | 918   | 1104  |
| Rural         | 16215 | 1453      | 14002     | 11417                | 2367      | 1454      | 10200 | 1045  | 1084  |
|               |       |           |           | <b>Grade Levels</b>  |           |           |       |       |       |
| Elementary    | 15465 | 1686      | 13292     | 10705                | 2353      | 1115      | 9307  | 949   | 1687  |
| High          | 18774 | 2997      | 15289     | 12536                | 2263      | 884       | 10601 | 1093  | 2221  |
| Unified       | 17010 | 2421      | 14397     | 11127                | 2692      | 1094      | 9564  | 1151  | 2010  |
|               |       |           | Per       | cent Unduplica       | ted       |           |       |       |       |
| Bottom 25%    | 17067 | 3247      | 13659     | 10842                | 2316      | 507       | 8932  | 1014  | 2704  |
| Middle 50%    | 16726 | 2339      | 14228     | 11089                | 2526      | 1068      | 9516  | 1072  | 1959  |
| Upper 25%     | 16929 | 1481      | 14794     | 11647                | 2904      | 1588      | 10396 | 1240  | 1327  |
|               |       | Free      | - and Red | luced-Price Lu       | nch Eligi | bility    |       |       |       |
| Bottom 25%    | 16994 | 3202      | 13671     | 10798                | 2340      | 508       | 8916  | 995   | 2720  |
| Middle 50%    | 16810 | 2376      | 14253     | 11118                | 2534      | 1092      | 9545  | 1091  | 1924  |
| Upper 25%     | 16807 | 1380      | 14770     | 11650                | 2885      | 1576      | 10400 | 1224  | 1335  |
|               |       |           |           | <b>Percent Black</b> |           |           |       |       |       |
| Bottom 25%    | 17550 | 1850      | 14962     | 12213                | 2560      | 1598      | 10746 | 1018  | 1410  |
| Middle 50%    | 16467 | 2301      | 13769     | 11096                | 2339      | 869       | 9539  | 994   | 2032  |
| Upper 25%     | 17097 | 2380      | 14568     | 11140                | 2771      | 1197      | 9560  | 1198  | 1957  |
|               |       |           | P         | ercent Hispani       | c         |           |       |       |       |
| Bottom 25%    | 17739 | 3599      | 14171     | 11081                | 2405      | 458       | 9116  | 923   | 2990  |
| Middle 50%    | 16707 | 2506      | 14028     | 10956                | 2509      | 992       | 9367  | 1063  | 2043  |
| Upper 25%     | 16850 | 1490      | 14733     | 11671                | 2776      | 1470      | 10295 | 1245  | 1436  |
|               |       |           | Perce     | nt English Lea       | rners     |           |       |       |       |
| Bottom 25%    | 15706 | 2127      | 13167     | 10952                | 1814      | 568       | 8974  | 829   | 2395  |
| Middle 50%    | 16745 | 2319      | 14099     | 11110                | 2559      | 1013      | 9494  | 1122  | 2040  |
| Upper 25%     | 17545 | 2375      | 15069     | 11470                | 2852      | 1447      | 10202 | 1107  | 1565  |

Table C5 - Mean LCFF Student Revenues in Basic Aid and Non-Basic Aid Districts

|               |       |                  | Components of | LCFF Revenue |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------------|-------|------------------|---------------|--------------|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|               |       |                  | Tax Relief    |              | Misc. & |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|               | Total | Local Taxes      | Transfers     |              |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Not Basic Aid | 9481  | 6539             | 23            | 3055         | -135    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Basic Aid     | 12865 | 773 65 11898 130 |               |              |         |  |  |  |  |  |  |

*Note.* ADA-weighted and expressed in 2017 dollars. Excludes LAUSD and districts that ever had ADA < 250. Negative miscellaneous funds and transfers in some cases indicate revenues transferred to other district object codes, and may be counted positively there.

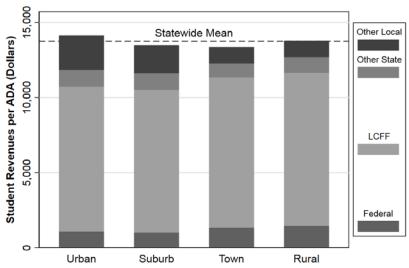


Figure C2. Student revenues per ADA in California districts in 2016-17 by urbanicity. ADA-weighted and expressed in 2017 dollars. Excludes LAUSD and districts that ever had ADA < 250.

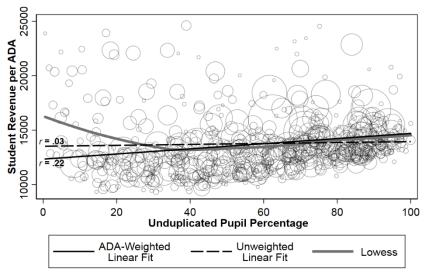


Figure C3. Student revenue and unduplicated shares, California districts in 2016-17. Excludes LAUSD and districts ever having ADA < 250. Districts with per-ADA revenue > \$25,000 not shown. Marker size is proportional to ADA. 2017 dollars.

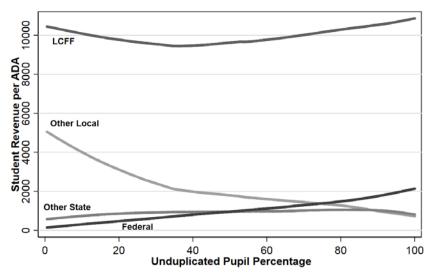


Figure C4. Student revenue sources and unduplicated pupil shares, California districts in 2016-17. Lines are lowess curves. Excludes LAUSD and districts ever having ADA < 250. 2017 dollars.

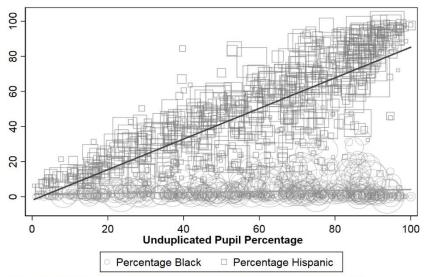


Figure C5. Student race and unduplicated shares, California districts in 2016-17. Excludes LAUSD and districts ever having ADA < 250. Marker size proportional to ADA.

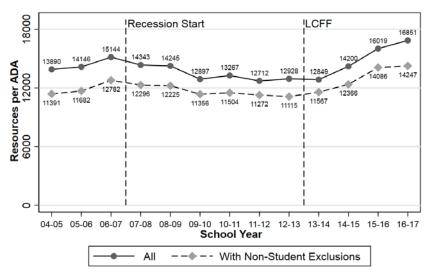


Figure C6. Average revenue and other financing per ADA in California districts, 2004-5 through 2016-17. ADA weighted and expressed in 2017 dollars. Excludes LAUSD and districts ever having ADA < 250.

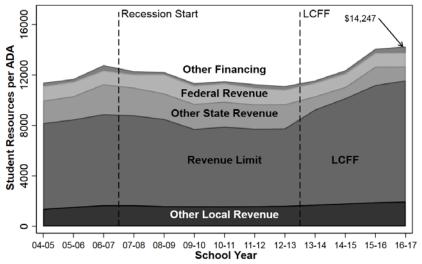


Figure C7. Student resources per ADA by source. California districts, 2004-5 through 2016-17. ADA weighted and expressed in 2017 dollars. Excludes LAUSD and districts ever having ADA < 250.

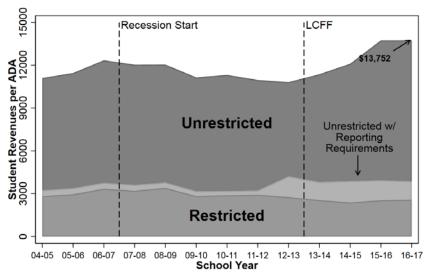


Figure C8. Restricted and unrestricted student revenues per ADA. California districts, 2004-5 through 2016-17. ADA weighted and expressed in 2017 dollars. Excludes LAUSD and districts ever having ADA < 250.

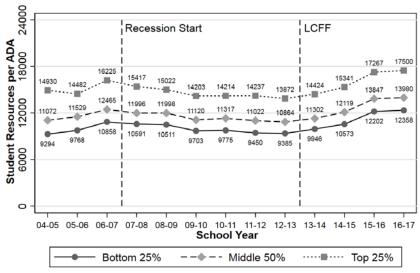


Figure C10. Student resources per ADA by district resource levels in 2004-5. California districts, 2004-5 through 2016-17. ADA weighted and expressed in 2017 dollars. Excludes LAUSD and districts ever having ADA < 250.

Table C7. Expenditures per ADA, 2016-17

|                            | De    | efinition 1 | - All Fund | ls    |   | Definit | ion 2- Ge | neral Fund | Only   |
|----------------------------|-------|-------------|------------|-------|---|---------|-----------|------------|--|
|                            |       | 25th        | 25th       |       | _ |         | 25th      | 25th       |  |
|                            | Mean  | %ile        | Median     | %ile  |   | Mean    | %ile      | Median     | %ile   |
| Total                      | 15422 | 13180       | 14751      | 16739 |   | 11579   | 10489     | 11562      | 12373  |
| w/ SELPA Adjustment        | 15422 | 13174       | 14784      | 16577 |   | 11579   | 10576     | 11453      | 12318  |
| w/ COE Adjustment          | 16261 | 14073       | 15547      | 17520 |   | 12294   | 11037     | 12186      | 12995  |
| w/ COE & SELPA Adjustments | 16261 | 13944       | 15536      | 17520 |   | 12294   | 11124     | 12127      | 13042  |
| Student                    | 12049 | 10929       | 11908      | 12951 |   | 11046   | 10044     | 10920      | 11706  |
| w/ SELPA Adjustment        | 12049 | 10931       | 11910      | 12842 |   | 11046   | 10154     | 10909      | 11660  |
| w/ COE Adjustment          | 12677 | 11377       | 12562      | 13590 |   | 11633   | 10570     | 11523      | 12275  |
| w/ COE & SELPA Adjustments | 12678 | 11434       | 12560      | 13542 |   | 11633   | 10692     | 11472      | 12207  |
| Districts                  | 715   |             |            | •     |   | •       | •         |            | <u>.                                      </u> |

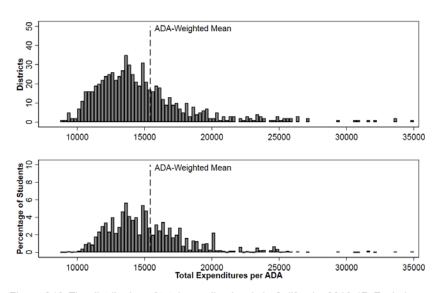


Figure C13. The distribution of total spending levels in California, 2016-17. Excludes LAUSD and districts ever having ADA < 250 or with per-ADA spending > \$35,000.

Table C8. Student and Non-Student Spending per ADA, 2016-17

|                                | De    | finition 1 | - All Fur | nds   | Definition 2 – General Fund Only |       |        |       |
|--------------------------------|-------|------------|-----------|-------|----------------------------------|-------|--------|-------|
|                                |       | 25th       |           | 75th  |                                  | 25th  |        |       |
|                                | Mean  | %ile       | Median    | %ile  | Mean                             | %ile  | Median | %ile  |
| Total                          | 15422 | 13180      | 14751     | 16739 | 11579                            | 10489 | 11562  | 12373 |
| Student                        | 12049 | 10929      | 11908     | 12951 | 11046                            | 10044 | 10920  | 11706 |
| Non-student                    | 3374  | 1636       | 2662      | 3986  | 534                              | 296   | 450    | 633   |
| Capital & Facilities           | 1377  | 532        | 1031      | 1824  | 183                              | 54    | 114    | 215   |
| Debt Service                   | 1482  | 499        | 832       | 1486  | 41                               | 0     | 8      | 47    |
| Infant, Pre-K, & Adult         | 299   | 123        | 240       | 389   | 127                              | 36    | 95     | 163   |
| Non-agency & Community Service | 120   | 9          | 54        | 164   | 89                               | 8     | 38     | 120   |
| Retiree Benefits               | 103   | 26         | 58        | 124   | 96                               | 23    | 54     | 112   |
| Districts                      | 715   |            |           |       |                                  |       |        |       |

*Note.* ADA-weighted and expressed in 2017 dollars. Excludes LAUSD and districts that ever had ADA < 250. Non-student spending categories are not mutually exclusive, and may therefore sum to slightly more than total non-student spending figures.

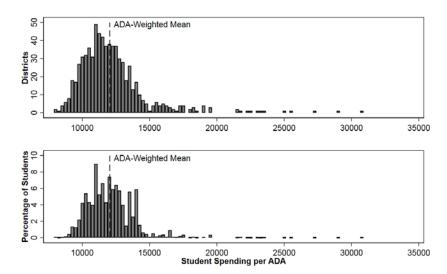


Figure C14. The distribution of student spending levels in California, 2016-17. Excludes LAUSD and districts ever having ADA < 250 or with per-ADA student spending > \$35,000.

Table C9. Student Spending per ADA on Goals (All Funds), 2016-17

|  |           |      |      |        |      | %age of  |
|--|-----------|------|------|--------|------|----------|
|  | SACS Goal |      | 25th |        | 75th | Student  |
|  | Codes     | Mean | %ile | Median | %ile | Spending |
| General K-12                           | 1000-3999 | 8280 | 7604 | 8140   | 8715 | 69       |
| Regular K-12                           | 1110      | 7965 | 7256 | 7786   | 8415 | 66       |
| Vocational Education                   | 3800      | 104  | 4    | 64     | 160  | 1        |
| SPED Services                          | 5000-5999 | 2078 | 1724 | 2103   | 2406 | 17       |
| Severely Disabled, 5-22                | 5750      | 604  | 281  | 601    | 893  | 5        |
| Supplemental K-12                      | 4750-4999 | 112  | 0    | 34     | 134  | 1        |
| Bilingual Education                    | 4760      | 98   | 0    | 29     | 114  | 1        |
| Regional Occupation Centers & Programs | 6000-6999 | 33   | 0    | 0      | 40   | 0        |
| Other Goals                            | 7000-9000 | 69   | 0    | 9      | 56   | 1        |
| Districts                              |           | 715  |      |        | •    |          |

*Note.* ADA-weighted and expressed in 2017 dollars. Excludes LAUSD and districts that ever had ADA < 250. Pre-K and adult educational spending is excluded from student spending measures.

Table C10. Student Spending per ADA on Functions/Activities (All Funds), 2016-17

|                                  |               |      |      |        |      | %age of  |
|----------------------------------|---------------|------|------|--------|------|----------|
| S                                | SACS Function |      | 25th |        | 75th | Student  |
|                                  | Codes         | Mean | %ile | Median | %ile | Spending |
| Instruction                      | 1000-1999     | 6952 | 6428 | 6805   | 7357 | 58       |
| SPED Instruction                 | 1100-1199     | 1336 | 1082 | 1340   | 1598 | 11       |
| Instruction-related Services     | 2000-2999     | 1357 | 1117 | 1309   | 1542 | 11       |
| Supervision of Instruction       | 2100          | 414  | 267  | 380    | 521  | 3        |
| Pupil Services                   | 3000-3999     | 1405 | 1145 | 1386   | 1625 | 12       |
| Food Services                    | 3700          | 469  | 335  | 469    | 597  | 4        |
| Transportation Services          | 3600          | 259  | 173  | 246    | 315  | 2        |
| Guidance/Counseling Services     | 3110          | 247  | 163  | 235    | 304  | 2        |
| Psych/Attendance/Social Services | 3120, 3130    | 193  | 142  | 181    | 236  | 2        |
| Health Services                  | 3140          | 125  | 80   | 118    | 150  | 1        |
| Testing Services                 | 3160          | 13   | 0    | 7      | 19   | 0        |
| Plant Services                   | 8000-8999     | 1149 | 972  | 1123   | 1275 | 10       |
| Plant Maintenance                | 8100          | 464  | 14   | 287    | 955  | 4        |
| General Administration           | 7000-7999     | 676  | 525  | 641    | 770  | 6        |
| Board & Superintendent           | 7100          | 104  | 52   | 81     | 121  | 1        |
| Enterprise                       | 6000-6999     | 399  | 0    | 116    | 491  | 3        |
| Ancillary Services               | 4000-4999     | 89   | 16   | 63     | 129  | 1        |
| Other Outgo                      | 9000-9999     | 23   | 0    | 0      | 4    | 0        |
| Districts                        | <u> </u>      | 715  |      |        |      |          |

Table C11. Student Spending per ADA on Objects (All Funds), 2016-17

|   |   |      |      |        |      | %age of |
|---|---|------|------|--------|------|---------|
|   |   |      | 25th |        | 75th | Student |
|   | SACS Object Codes                           | Mean | %ile | Median | %ile | Speding |
| K-12 Salaries                           | 1000-2999                                   | 7184 | 6645 | 7104   | 7548 | 60      |
| K-12 Teacher Salaries                   | 1100  | 4265 | 3961 | 4199   | 4477 | 36      |
| K-12 Admin. & Supervisor Salaries       | 1300, 2300                                  | 679  | 558  | 651    | 760  | 6       |
| Other Certificated Staff Salaries       | 1000-1999 (other)                           | 466  | 343  | 449    | 594  | 4       |
| Other Classified Staff Salaries         | 2000-2999 (other)                           | 1774 | 1554 | 1729   | 1943 | 15      |
| Employee Benefits                       | 3000-3999                                   | 2382 | 2046 | 2328   | 2640 | 20      |
| H&W Benefits                            | 3401, 3402                                  | 1046 | 784  | 1025   | 1295 | 9       |
| Refirement Renefits                     | 3101-3102, 3201-3202, 3701, 3702, 3751-3752 | 903  | 814  | 879    | 955  | 8       |
| Pension Benefits                        | 3101-3102, 3201-3202                        | 880  | 810  | 862    | 925  | 7       |
| Other Post-Employment Benefits          | 3701-3702, 3751-3752                        | 23   | 0    | 0      | 25   | 0       |
| Services & Other Operating Expenditures | 5000-5999                                   | 1643 | 1138 | 1436   | 1949 | 13      |
| Consulting & Operating                  | 5800  | 855  | 426  | 653    | 1044 | 7       |
| Subagreements for Services              | 5100  | 223  | 58   | 166    | 359  | 2       |
| Books and Supplies                      | 4000-4999                                   | 807  | 634  | 773    | 972  | 7       |
| Approved Textbooks & Curricula          | 4100  | 123  | 41   | 93     | 189  | 1       |
| Equipment Replacement                   | 6500  | 12   | 0    | 1      | 11   | 0       |
| Other Objects                           | 7000-7999                                   | 22   | 0    | 0      | 0    | 0       |
| Districts                               |   | 715  |      |        |      |         |

**Table C12.** Mean Per-ADA Spending by District Characteristic, 2016-17

|               |       | Definition 1 | - All Fu  | nds                 | Definition 2 – General Fund Only |             |         |             |  |
|---------------|-------|--------------|-----------|---------------------|----------------------------------|-------------|---------|-------------|--|
| -             |       | w/ COE &     |           | w/ COE &            |                                  | w/ COE &    |         |             |  |
|               |       | SELPA        |           | SELPA               |                                  | SELPA       |         | SELPA       |  |
|               | Total | Adjustments  | Student   | Adjustments         | Total                            | Adjustments | Student | Adjustments |  |
| Overall       | 15422 | 16261        | 12049     | 12678               | 11579                            | 12294       | 11046   | 11633       |  |
|               |       |              |           | Basic Aid Statu     | s                                |             |         |             |  |
| Not Basic Aid | 15169 | 16011        | 11917     | 12548               | 11436                            | 12154       | 10900   | 11490       |  |
| Basic Aid     | 21731 | 22476        | 15328     | 15886               | 15131                            | 15777       | 14669   | 15178       |  |
|               |       |              |           | Urbanicity          |                                  |             |         |             |  |
| Urban         | 16072 | 16964        | 12321     | 13004               | 11724                            | 12485       | 11169   | 11806       |  |
| Suburb        | 15021 | 15677        | 11816     | 12298               | 11374                            | 11937       | 10883   | 11333       |  |
| Town          | 14586 | 16130        | 11869     | 13018               | 11812                            | 13102       | 11163   | 12239       |  |
| Rural         | 14985 | 16531        | 12549     | 13685               | 12465                            | 13770       | 11776   | 12859       |  |
|               |       |              |           | <b>Grade Levels</b> |                                  |             |         |             |  |
| Elementary    | 13971 | 15077        | 11436     | 12316               | 11099                            | 12044       | 10569   | 11406       |  |
| High          | 17149 | 17917        | 12956     | 13438               | 12546                            | 13172       | 12077   | 12521       |  |
| Unified       | 15629 | 16394        | 12111     | 12681               | 11591                            | 12246       | 11046   | 11576       |  |
|               |       |              | Pe        | rcent Unduplica     | ted                              |             |         |             |  |
| Bottom 25%    | 15303 | 16034        | 11436     | 12018               | 11004                            | 11651       | 10630   | 11179       |  |
| Middle 50%    | 15532 | 16382        | 12017     | 12654               | 11544                            | 12275       | 11018   | 11612       |  |
| Upper 25%     | 15296 | 16202        | 12642     | 13294               | 12148                            | 12887       | 11462   | 12067       |  |
|               |       | Free         | e- and Re | duced-Price Lu      | nch Eligib                       | oility      |         |             |  |
| Bottom 25%    | 15313 | 16081        | 11379     | 12002               | 10968                            | 11652       | 10589   | 11177       |  |
| Middle 50%    | 15544 | 16377        | 12063     | 12678               | 11584                            | 12295       | 11054   | 11628       |  |
| Upper 25%     | 15266 | 16184        | 12643     | 13304               | 12137                            | 12889       | 11452   | 12067       |  |
|               |       |              |           | Percent Black       |                                  |             |         |             |  |
| Bottom 25%    | 15584 | 16612        | 12835     | 13602               | 12616                            | 13457       | 11858   | 12561       |  |
| Middle 50%    | 15057 | 16009        | 11897     | 12633               | 11402                            | 12232       | 10935   | 11623       |  |
| Upper 25%     | 15706 | 16433        | 12096     | 12624               | 11623                            | 12232       | 11057   | 11550       |  |
|               |       |              |           | Percent Hispani     | c                                |             |         |             |  |
| Bottom 25%    | 16041 | 16963        | 11726     | 12464               | 11468                            | 12285       | 11072   | 11771       |  |
| Middle 50%    | 15399 | 16200        | 11825     | 12431               | 11346                            | 12037       | 10856   | 11422       |  |
| Upper 25%     | 15260 | 16149        | 12629     | 13268               | 12106                            | 12837       | 11434   | 12028       |  |
|               |       |              |           | ent English Lea     | rners                            |             |         |             |  |
| Bottom 25%    | 14248 | 15546        | 11356     | 12368               | 11222                            | 12358       | 10799   | 11768       |  |
| Middle 50%    | 15300 | 16093        | 11932     | 12523               | 11443                            | 12118       | 10923   | 11473       |  |
| Upper 25%     | 16182 | 17049        | 12652     | 13301               | 12155                            | 12886       | 11540   | 12148       |  |

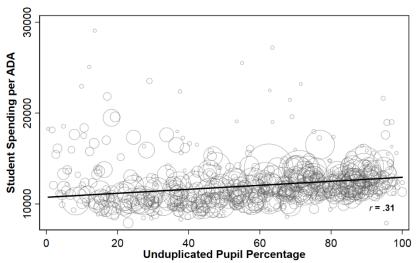


Figure C15. Student spending per ADA by unduplicated pupil percentage, California districts in 2016-17. Marker size is proportional to ADA and line is an ADA-weighted linear fit. Excludes LAUSD and districts that ever had ADA < 250. Districts with student spending > \$30,000 per ADA not shown.

**Table C13.** Mean Student and Non-Student Spending Per ADA (All Funds) by District Characteristic, 2016-17

|               | , 2010-17 |            | No          | on-Student S | Spending |              |
|---------------|-----------|------------|-------------|--------------|----------|--------------|
|               |           |            |             |              | •        | Non-Agency & |
|               |           | Pre-K &    |             | Debt         |          | Community    |
|               | Student   | Adult      | Capital     | Service      | Retirees | Service      |
| Overall       | 12049     | 299        | 1377        | 1482         | 103      | 120          |
|               |           | Ba         | sic Aid Sta | tus          |          |              |
| Not Basic Aid | 11917     | 297        | 1322        | 1415         | 103      | 121          |
| Basic Aid     | 15328     | 353        | 2730        | 3129         | 96       | 99           |
|               |           | Studer     | nt Resource | e Level      |          |              |
| Bottom 25%    | 10364     | 187        | 874         | 681          | 56       | 83           |
| Middle 50%    | 11997     | 293        | 1309        | 1148         | 94       | 116          |
| Upper 25%     | 13936     | 432        | 2120        | 3452         | 182      | 172          |
|               |           |            | Urbanicity  | 7            |          |              |
| Urban         | 12321     | 327        | 1449        | 1754         | 116      | 110          |
| Suburb        | 11816     | 302        | 1297        | 1397         | 95       | 122          |
| Town          | 11869     | 167        | 1563        | 747          | 91       | 155          |
| Rural         | 12549     | 160        | 1290        | 763          | 84       | 143          |
|               |           | G          | rade Leve   | ls           |          |              |
| Elementary    | 11436     | 272        | 1120        | 932          | 79       | 137          |
| High          | 12956     | 302        | 1832        | 1858         | 99       | 110          |
| Unified       | 12111     | 307        | 1392        | 1600         | 111      | 116          |
|               |           | Perce      | nt Undupl   | icated       |          |              |
| Bottom 25%    | 11436     | 212        | 1419        | 2090         | 56       | 92           |
| Middle 50%    | 12017     | 301        | 1502        | 1503         | 108      | 106          |
| Upper 25%     | 12642     | 369        | 1077        | 914          | 134      | 173          |
|               | Free      | - and Redu | ced-Price I | Lunch Eligi  | ibility  |              |
| Bottom 25%    | 11379     | 214        | 1512        | 2062         | 58       | 90           |
| Middle 50%    | 12063     | 302        | 1465        | 1504         | 108      | 109          |
| Upper 25%     | 12643     | 372        | 1064        | 895          | 135      | 171          |
|               |           | P          | ercent Blac | ck           |          |              |
| Bottom 25%    | 12835     | 388        | 1165        | 853          | 127      | 228          |
| Middle 50%    | 11897     | 237        | 1319        | 1416         | 82       | 110          |
| Upper 25%     | 12096     | 341        | 1445        | 1597         | 118      | 117          |
|               |           | Per        | cent Hispa  | nic          |          |              |
| Bottom 25%    | 11726     | 160        | 1445        | 2572         | 59       | 80           |
| Middle 50%    | 11825     | 280        | 1476        | 1616         | 96       | 111          |
| Upper 25%     | 12629     | 385        | 1145        | 827          | 133      | 151          |
|               |           | Percent    | t English L | earners      |          |              |
| Bottom 25%    | 11356     | 133        | 1207        | 1367         | 70       | 116          |
| Middle 50%    | 11932     | 307        | 1383        | 1477         | 102      | 107          |
| Upper 25%     | 12652     | 317        | 1404        | 1531         | 118      | 166          |

*Note.* ADA-weighted and expressed in 2017 dollars. Excludes LAUSD and districts that ever had ADA < 250. PERS reductions are no longer collected.

Table C14. Mean Per-ADA Student Spending on Goals by District Characteristic, 2016-17

|               | General  | Regular  |      |          | Severe   | •         | Supplementa | 1         | Other |
|---------------|----------|----------|------|----------|----------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-------|
|               | K-12 Ed. | K-12 Ed. | CTE  | SPED     | SPED     | ROCPs     | K-12        | Bilingual | Goals |
| Overall       | 8280     | 7965     | 104  | 2078     | 604      | 33        | 112         | 98        | 69    |
|               |          |          | В    | Basic Ai | d Status |           |             |           |       |
| Not Basic Aid | 8178     | 7865     | 103  | 2049     | 597      | 33        | 114         | 100       | 66    |
| Basic Aid     | 10807    | 10465    | 129  | 2798     | 785      | 32        | 47          | 43        | 139   |
|               |          |          | Stud | ent Res  | ource L  | evel      |             |           |       |
| Bottom 25%    | 7433     | 7209     | 62   | 1832     | 501      | 27        | 45          | 43        | 41    |
| Middle 50%    | 8282     | 7957     | 111  | 2056     | 585      | 31        | 93          | 74        | 60    |
| Upper 25%     | 9129     | 8760     | 121  | 2406     | 774      | 43        | 244         | 237       | 131   |
|               |          |          |      | Urbai    | nicity   |           |             |           |       |
| Urban         | 8310     | 7996     | 110  | 2160     | 648      | 35        | 142         | 131       | 100   |
| Suburb        | 8105     | 7811     | 88   | 2118     | 633      | 29        | 98          | 82        | 52    |
| Town          | 8860     | 8452     | 150  | 1526     | 298      | 32        | 53          | 34        | 16    |
| Rural         | 9452     | 9012     | 177  | 1539     | 214      | 62        | 48          | 35        | 40    |
|               |          |          |      | Grade    | Levels   |           |             |           |       |
| Elementary    | 8047     | 8024     | 1    | 1842     | 403      | 0         | 112         | 94        | 47    |
| High          | 9013     | 8239     | 284  | 2281     | 774      | 93        | 70          | 59        | 13    |
| Unified       | 8246     | 7907     | 110  | 2123     | 643      | 34        | 117         | 104       | 84    |
|               |          |          | Per  | cent Un  | duplica  | ted       |             |           |       |
| Bottom 25%    | 7878     | 7620     | 83   | 2097     | 625      | 37        | 51          | 49        | 60    |
| Middle 50%    | 8176     | 7829     | 118  | 2164     | 674      | 39        | 128         | 117       | 74    |
| Upper 25%     | 8842     | 8547     | 91   | 1883     | 439      | 15        | 128         | 98        | 66    |
|               |          |          |      |          |          | ch Eligib |             |           |       |
| Bottom 25%    | 7855     | 7615     | 77   | 2080     | 613      | 38        | 51          | 50        | 59    |
| Middle 50%    | 8205     | 7851     | 121  | 2172     | 675      | 38        | 130         | 118       | 75    |
| Upper 25%     | 8832     | 8534     | 91   | 1878     | 445      | 16        | 129         | 99        | 67    |
|               |          |          |      | Percent  |          |           |             |           |       |
| Bottom 25%    | 9324     | 9030     | 80   | 1771     | 399      | 27        | 71          | 47        | 35    |
| Middle 50%    | 8271     | 7993     | 100  | 1982     | 576      | 34        | 100         | 81        | 50    |
| Upper 25%     | 8185     | 7839     | 109  | 2188     | 647      | 32        | 125         | 116       | 88    |
|               |          |          |      |          | Hispanio |           |             |           |       |
| Bottom 25%    | 8350     | 8140     | 84   | 2041     | 606      | 45        | 54          | 54        | 25    |
| Middle 50%    | 8026     | 7693     | 106  | 2166     | 665      | 36        | 114         | 107       | 83    |
| Upper 25%     | 8786     | 8478     | 106  | 1907     | 476      | 22        | 125         | 94        | 55    |
|               |          |          |      |          | ish Lear |           |             |           |       |
| Bottom 25%    | 8409     | 8088     | 126  | 1716     | 419      | 40        | 13          | 12        | 37    |
| Middle 50%    | 8120     | 7781     | 106  | 2143     | 664      | 37        | 106         | 98        | 67    |
| Upper 25%     | 8798     | 8568     | 88   | 1956     | 448      | 16        | 158         | 119       | 84    |

**Table C15**. Mean Per-ADA Student Spending on Functions/Activities by District Characteristic, 2016-17

|               |             | Instruction | _     |           |                | Guidance |       |         |     |
|---------------|-------------|-------------|-------|-----------|----------------|----------|-------|---------|-----|
|               |             | Related     | Pupil | Food      |                | &        | Plant | General |     |
|               | Instruction | Services    |       |           | Transportation |          |       |         |     |
| Overall       | 6952        | 1357        | 1405  | 469       | 259            | 247      | 1149  | 676     | 399 |
|               |             |             |       | Basic Ai  |                | ·        | -     |         |     |
| Not Basic Aid | 1 6866      | 1341        | 1400  | 474       | 257            | 244      | 1132  | 662     | 407 |
| Basic Aid     | 9085        | 1748        | 1528  | 336       | 310            | 334      | 1560  | 1016    | 202 |
|               |             |             | Stu   | dent Res  | ource Level    |          |       |         |     |
| Bottom 25%    | 6395        | 1088        | 1114  | 349       | 211            | 202      | 1004  | 617     | 77  |
| Middle 50%    | 6949        | 1338        | 1418  | 495       | 269            | 241      | 1138  | 661     | 381 |
| Upper 25%     | 7526        | 1692        | 1655  | 501       | 275            | 316      | 1333  | 789     | 788 |
|               |             |             |       | Urbai     |                |          |       |         |     |
| Urban         | 7044        | 1440        | 1418  | 475       | 252            | 248      | 1150  | 627     | 523 |
| Suburb        | 6892        | 1301        | 1355  | 442       | 235            | 251      | 1121  | 681     | 365 |
| Town          | 6748        | 1304        | 1546  | 566       | 358            | 223      | 1254  | 816     | 56  |
| Rural         | 7114        | 1242        | 1716  | 614       | 533            | 228      | 1354  | 952     | 34  |
|               |             |             |       | Grade     |                |          |       |         |     |
| Elementary    | 6973        | 1200        | 1245  | 495       | 226            | 106      | 1011  | 709     | 256 |
| High          | 7101        | 1420        | 1684  | 405       | 325            | 517      | 1377  | 773     | 345 |
| Unified       | 6923        | 1397        | 1414  | 470       | 260            | 253      | 1159  | 652     | 452 |
|               |             |             |       |           | duplicated     |          |       |         |     |
| Bottom 25%    | 6835        | 1207        | 1098  | 254       | 205            | 254      | 1112  | 670     | 390 |
| Middle 50%    | 6888        | 1394        | 1418  | 462       | 274            | 258      | 1142  | 657     | 402 |
| Upper 25%     | 7184        | 1406        | 1640  | 667       | 276            | 220      | 1194  | 721     | 402 |
|               |             |             |       |           | rice Lunch Eli |          |       |         |     |
| Bottom 25%    | 6834        | 1206        | 1084  | 258       | 201            | 244      | 1096  | 664     | 377 |
| Middle 50%    | 6902        | 1400        | 1432  | 468       | 276            | 261      | 1148  | 660     | 405 |
| Upper 25%     | 7166        | 1404        | 1646  | 667       | 278            | 221      | 1199  | 721     | 409 |
| -             |             |             |       | Percent   |                |          |       |         |     |
| Bottom 25%    | 7345        | 1448        | 1712  | 709       | 320            | 226      | 1190  | 849     | 173 |
| Middle 50%    | 6923        | 1315        | 1305  | 415       | 251            | 238      | 1121  | 669     | 431 |
| Upper 25%     | 6937        | 1381        | 1456  | 489       | 261            | 257      | 1167  | 665     | 396 |
|               |             |             |       | Percent 1 | _              |          |       |         |     |
| Bottom 25%    | 7095        | 1257        | 1116  | 263       | 232            | 243      | 1151  | 712     | 272 |
| Middle 50%    | 6844        | 1339        | 1359  | 426       | 263            | 245      | 1131  | 647     | 397 |
| Upper 25%     | 7128        | 1428        | 1600  | 629       | 261            | 254      | 1185  | 724     | 449 |
|               |             |             |       |           | ish Learners   |          |       |         |     |
| Bottom 25%    | 6773        | 1155        | 1209  | 295       | 298            | 258      | 1214  | 768     | 103 |
| Middle 50%    | 6883        | 1340        | 1375  | 437       | 252            | 262      | 1142  | 647     | 435 |
| Upper 25%     | 7241        | 1470        | 1562  | 629       | 273            | 193      | 1152  | 752     | 359 |

 Table C16. Mean Per-ADA Student Spending on Objects by District Characteristic, 2016-17

|               | ***Ca*** |      | o ca a c | Сорсии  |           |             | D 15 th 10 t 011 | ar a o c c r r o c r | 0, 2010 |         |
|---------------|----------|------|----------|---------|-----------|-------------|------------------|----------------------|---------|---------|
|               |          |      | Admin.   |         |           | Retirement  |                  |                      |         | Books & |
|               | Salaries |      | Salaries |         |           | Benefits    | Operations       |                      |         |         |
| Overall       | 7184     | 4265 | 679      | 2382    | 1046      | 903         | 1643             | 855                  | 223     | 807     |
|               |          |      |          |         | Basic Aid |             |                  |                      |         |         |
| Not Basic Aid | 7091     | 4211 | 668      | 2354    | 1035      | 892         | 1632             | 846                  | 227     | 806     |
| Basic Aid     | 9486     | 5606 | 945      | 3056    | 1315      | 1197        | 1918             | 1063                 | 134     | 830     |
|               |          |      |          | Stud    | lent Reso | urce Level  |                  |                      |         |         |
| Bottom 25%    | 6485     | 3994 | 585      | 2079    | 880       | 820         | 1082             | 485                  | 136     | 694     |
| Middle 50%    | 7130     | 4234 | 665      | 2352    | 1034      | 902         | 1632             | 853                  | 229     | 843     |
| Upper 25%     | 8076     | 4650 | 821      | 2790    | 1255      | 992         | 2248             | 1236                 | 291     | 796     |
|               |          |      |          |         | Urban     | icity       |                  |                      |         |         |
| Urban         | 7267     | 4308 | 690      | 2478    | 1132      | 919         | 1754             | 902                  | 282     | 791     |
| Suburb        | 7144     | 4268 | 653      | 2280    | 950       | 896         | 1584             | 847                  | 193     | 776     |
| Town          | 6935     | 4028 | 744      | 2470    | 1174      | 869         | 1402             | 649                  | 127     | 1009    |
| Rural         | 7243     | 4161 | 792      | 2536    | 1167      | 893         | 1638             | 790                  | 138     | 1083    |
|               |          |      |          |         | Grade I   | Levels      |                  |                      |         |         |
| Elementary    | 6888     | 4222 | 682      | 2274    | 1013      | 864         | 1428             | 688                  | 162     | 813     |
| High          | 7672     | 4405 | 668      | 2666    | 1265      | 963         | 1744             | <i>798</i>           | 180     | 817     |
| Unified       | 7206     | 4259 | 679      | 2374    | 1025      | 907         | 1696             | 915                  | 249     | 803     |
|               |          |      |          | Per     | cent Und  | luplicated  |                  |                      |         |         |
| Bottom 25%    | 7081     | 4307 | 645      | 2175    | 887       | 879         | 1531             | 829                  | 137     | 616     |
| Middle 50%    | 7181     | 4235 | 687      | 2392    | 1056      | 900         | 1641             | 855                  | 250     | 773     |
| Upper 25%     | 7277     | 4293 | 691      | 2538    | 1161      | 931         | 1745             | 875                  | 241     | 1042    |
|               |          |      | Free-    | and Red | luced-Pr  | ice Lunch I | Eligibility      |                      |         |         |
| Bottom 25%    | 7052     | 4305 | 648      | 2164    | 883       | 876         | 1517             | 818                  | 139     | 612     |
| Middle 50%    | 7205     | 4242 | 687      | 2402    | 1061      | 903         | 1646             | 861                  | 250     | 780     |
| Upper 25%     | 7262     | 4278 | 690      | 2540    | 1165      | 929         | 1755             | 875                  | 245     | 1046    |
|               |          |      |          |         | Percent   | Black       |                  |                      |         |         |
| Bottom 25%    | 7508     | 4383 | 732      | 2674    | 1244      | 974         | 1558             | 785                  | 209     | 1068    |
| Middle 50%    | 7120     | 4256 | 672      | 2340    | 1040      | 892         | 1630             | 876                  | 187     | 761     |
| Upper 25%     | 7204     | 4261 | 679      | 2387    | 1031      | 906         | 1662             | 843                  | 254     | 819     |
|               |          |      |          | F       | Percent H | lispanic    |                  |                      |         |         |
| Bottom 25%    | 7408     | 4494 | 702      | 2187    | 833       | 923         | 1474             | 726                  | 132     | 631     |
| Middle 50%    | 7096     | 4217 | 671      | 2343    | 1025      | 890         | 1611             | 847                  | 232     | 743     |
| Upper 25%     | 7290     | 4288 | 687      | 2529    | 1163      | 925         | 1768             | 914                  | 237     | 1002    |
|               |          |      |          |         |           | sh Learners |                  | ·                    |         |         |
| Bottom 25%    | 7005     | 4245 | 681      | 2230    | 949       | 873         | 1434             | 705                  | 123     | 665     |
| Middle 50%    | 7133     | 4242 | 659      | 2355    | 1027      | 896         | 1634             | 835                  | 230     | 778     |
| Upper 25%     | 7411     | 4354 | 747      | 2517    | 1138      | 937         | 1734             | 963                  | 227     | 946     |
| Note ADA w    |          |      |          |         |           |             |                  |                      |         |         |

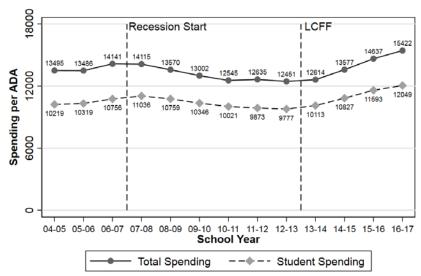


Figure C16. Expenditures per ADA over time in California districts, 2004-5 through 2016-17. ADA-weighted and in 2017 dollars. Excludes LAUSD and districts that ever had ADA < 250.

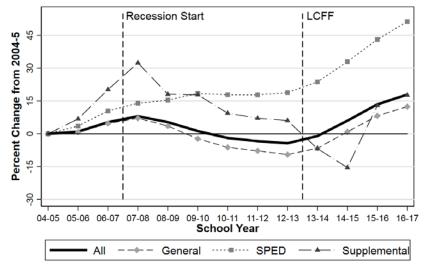


Figure C17. Changes in student spending per ADA on educational goals in California districts, 2004-5 through 2016-17. ADA-weighted and in 2017 dollars. Excludes LAUSD and districts that ever had ADA < 250.

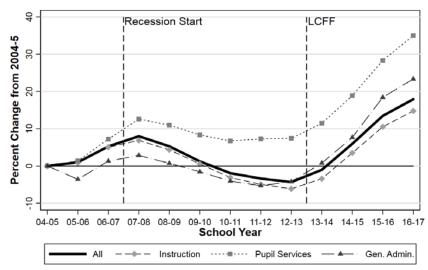


Figure C18. Changes in student spending per ADA on functions in California districts, 2004-5 through 2016-17. ADA-weighted and in 2017 dollars. Excludes LAUSD and districts that ever had ADA < 250.

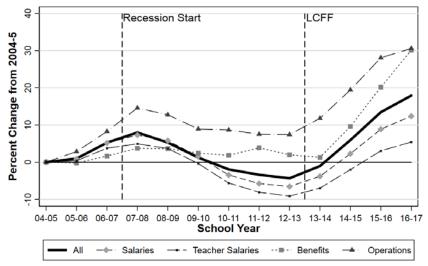


Figure C19. Changes in student spending per ADA on objects in California districts, 2004-5 through 2016-17. ADA-weighted and in 2017 dollars. Excludes LAUSD and districts that ever had ADA < 250.

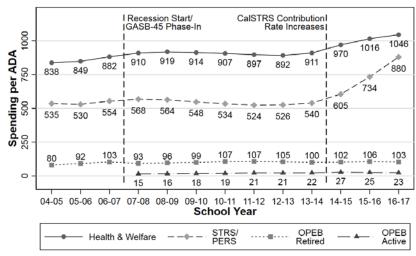


Figure C20. Spending per ADA on benefits in California districts, 2004-5 through 2016-17. ADA-weighted and in 2017 dollars. Excludes LAUSD and districts that ever had ADA < 250. Figures are student spending only except for OPEB expenditures for retired employees, which are not a component of student expenditure measures.

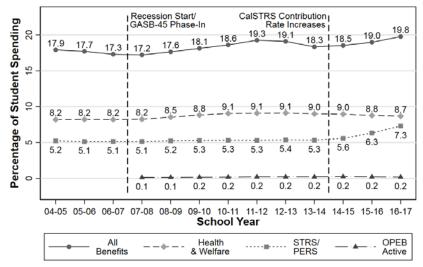


Figure C21. Benefit spending as a share of student spending in California districts 2004-5 through 2016-17. ADA-weighted. Excludes LAUSD and districts that ever had ADA < 250.

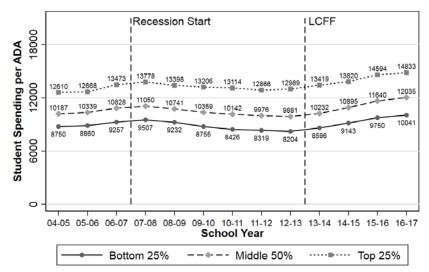


Figure C22. Student spending per ADA by student spending level in California districts. 2004-5 through 2016-17. ADA-weighted and in 2017 dollars. Excludes LAUSD and districts that ever had ADA < 250.

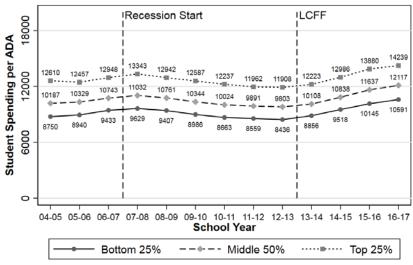


Figure C23. Student spending per ADA by 2004-5 student spending level in California districts, 2004-5 through 2016-17. ADA-weighted and in 2017 dollars. Excludes LAUSD and districts that ever had ADA < 250.

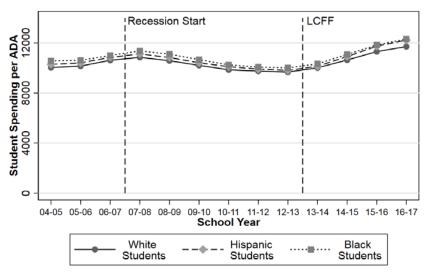


Figure C24. Student spending per ADA weighted by student enrollments by race. California districts, 2004-5 through 2016-17. Expressed in 2017 dollars. Excludes LAUSD and districts ever having ADA < 250.

Table C17. Financial Health Measures per ADA, 2016-17

|                               |      | 25th |        | 75th  |
|-------------------------------|------|------|--------|-------|
|                               | Mean | %ile | Median | %ile  |
| Debt Service                  | 1482 | 499  | 832    | 1486  |
| Principal Repayments          | 702  | 237  | 410    | 737   |
| Interest Payments             | 491  | 202  | 347    | 624   |
| Liabilities                   | 1278 | 748  | 1119   | 1536  |
| Accounts Payable              | 1126 | 658  | 995    | 1441  |
| Long-Term Obligations         | 79   | 0    | 0      | 0     |
| Net OPEB Obligations          | 41   | 0    | 0      | 0     |
| Due to Governments            | 49   | 0    | 0      | 19    |
| Short-Term Loans              | 9    | 0    | 0      | 0     |
| Due to Other Groups           | 15   | 0    | 0      | 0     |
| Total Ending Fund Balances    | 8129 | 5107 | 7435   | 10084 |
| State Reserves                | 2319 | 1642 | 2230   | 2735  |
| Economic Uncertainty Reserves | 436  | 259  | 351    | 499   |
| Districts                     | 715  |      |        |       |

**Table C18.** Mean Per-ADA Financial Health Measures by District Characteristic, 2016-17

|   | Debt Service Costs |           |          | Liabilities |          |     |              | Fund Balances                                  |             |  |  |
|---|--------------------|-----------|----------|-------------|----------|-----|--------------|--|-------------|--|--|
|   |                    |           |          |             |          |     |              | <u>,                                      </u> | Economic    |  |  |
|   |                    | Principal | Interest |             | Accounts |     |              | State  | Uncertainty |  |  |
|   |                    |           | Payments | All         | Payable  |     | <i>OPEBs</i> | Reserves                                       | Reserves    |  |  |
| Overall                                   | 1482               | 702       | 491      | 1278        | 1126     | 79  | 41           | 2319   | 436         |  |  |
| Basic Aid Status                          |                    |           |          |             |          |     |              |  |             |  |  |
| Not Basic Aid                             | 1415               | 677       | 471      | 1282        | 1127     | 79  | 42           | 2272   | 427         |  |  |
| Basic Aid                                 | 3129               | 1306      | 981      | 1178        | 1099     | 76  | 17           | 3482   | 652         |  |  |
| Urbanicity                                |                    |           |          |             |          |     |              |  |             |  |  |
| Urban                                     | 1754               | 808       | 555      | 1355        | 1149     | 86  | 31           | 2179   | 403         |  |  |
| Suburb                                    | 1397               | 671       | 477      | 1289        | 1156     | 87  | 56           | 2356   | 429         |  |  |
| Town                                      | 747                | 411       | 284      | 864         | 848      | 5   | 2            | 2588   | 613         |  |  |
| Rural                                     | 763                | 388       | 314      | 947         | 928      | 5   | 0            | 3013   | 596         |  |  |
| Grade Levels                              |                    |           |          |             |          |     |              |  |             |  |  |
| Elementary                                | 932                | 532       | 373      | 959         | 889      | 41  | 29           | 2553   | 530         |  |  |
| High                                      | 1858               | 840       | 666      | 1174        | 1041     | 91  | 77           | 2279   | 440         |  |  |
| Unified                                   | 1600               | 735       | 503      | 1393        | 1213     | 89  | 39           | 2251   | 406         |  |  |
|   |                    |           | Perce    | ent Undu    | plicated |     |              |  |             |  |  |
| Bottom 25%                                | 2090               | 1048      | 634      | 1063        | 933      | 51  | 19           | 2085   | 446         |  |  |
| Middle 50%                                | 1503               | 632       | 511      | 1286        | 1093     | 98  | 59           | 2252   | 421         |  |  |
| Upper 25%                                 | 914                | 551       | 326      | 1447        | 1361     | 64  | 21           | 2660   | 459         |  |  |
| Free- and Reduced-Price Lunch Eligibility |                    |           |          |             |          |     |              |  |             |  |  |
| Bottom 25%                                | 2062               | 1034      | 642      | 1064        | 941      | 49  | 18           | 2140   | 444         |  |  |
| Middle 50%                                | 1504               | 634       | 506      | 1288        | 1090     | 101 | 62           | 2230   | 422         |  |  |
| Upper 25%                                 | 895                | 536       | 320      | 1456        | 1373     | 60  | 17           | 2671   | 458         |  |  |
|   |                    |           | P        | Percent B   | lack     |     |              |  |             |  |  |
| Bottom 25%                                | 853                | 484       | 319      | 1251        | 1227     | 4   | 0            | 2858   | 447         |  |  |
| Middle 50%                                | 1416               | 736       | 476      | 1102        | 967      | 88  | 69           | 2342   | 460         |  |  |
| Upper 25%                                 | 1597               | 695       | 520      | 1424        | 1245     | 79  | 22           | 2247   | 415         |  |  |
|   |                    |           | Pe       | rcent His   | spanic   |     |              |  |             |  |  |
| Bottom 25%                                | 2572               | 1393      | 690      | 966         | 807      | 76  | 29           | 2347   | 464         |  |  |
| Middle 50%                                | 1616               | 696       | 546      | 1255        | 1064     | 97  | 53           | 2212   | 401         |  |  |
| Upper 25%                                 | 827                | 477       | 309      | 1432        | 1364     | 43  | 18           | 2533   | 500         |  |  |
| Percent English Learners                  |                    |           |          |             |          |     |              |  |             |  |  |
| Bottom 25%                                | 1367               | 667       | 587      | 855         | 705      | 48  | 44           | 2420   | 581         |  |  |
| Middle 50%                                | 1477               | 756       | 486      | 1280        | 1138     | 64  | 16           | 2273   | 404         |  |  |
| Upper 25%                                 | 1531               | 524       | 482      | 1392        | 1204     | 139 | 126          | 2450   | 503         |  |  |

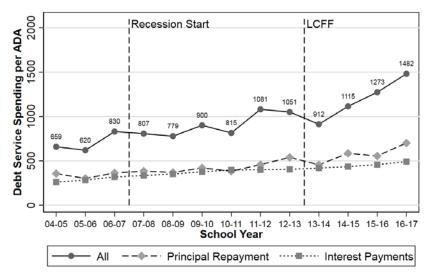


Figure C25. Debt service costs per ADA in California districts, 2004-5 through 2016-17 ADA-weighted and in 2017 dollars. Excludes LAUSD and districts that ever had ADA < 250.

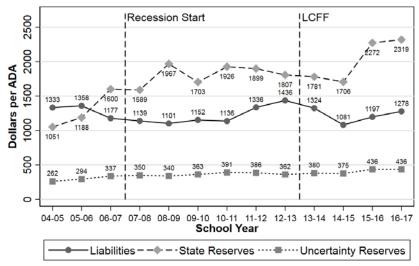


Figure C26. Liabilities and reserves per ADA in California districts, 2004-5 through 2016-17. ADA-weighted and in 2017 dollars. Excludes LAUSD and districts that ever had ADA < 250.

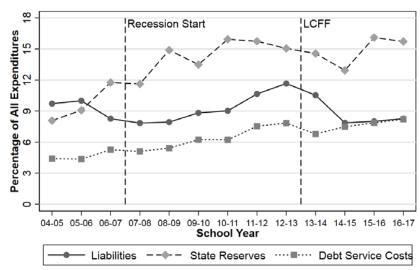


Figure C27. Fiscal health indicators as a share of all expenditures in California districts, 2004-5 through 2016-17. ADA-weighted. Excludes LAUSD and districts that ever had ADA < 250.

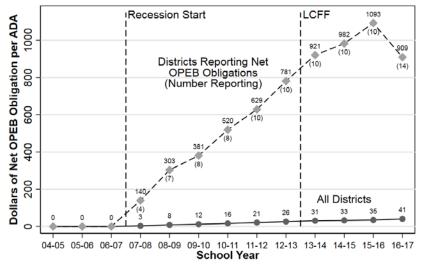


Figure C28. Net OPEB obligations per ADA in California districts, 2004-5 through 2016-17. ADA-weighted and in 2017 dollars. Excludes LAUSD and districts that ever had ADA < 250.